Contacts for Brugh Genealogy 2001

William Brugh + Emma McBride

1. Nellie Brugh m. Purd High
✓ ^{1} Richard Fogle 5930 Co. Rd. 52, Auburn, IN 46706
Phone 337-5398 son of Helen High
✓ 2. Everett Leins – he could know who to contact
Corunna IN 46730

2. Glen A. Brugh m. 1. Ella Brooks 4 children
2 Dorothy Fischer 2 children
3. Mabel Shaw 2 children
Stanley + Betty

✓ ok Mrs Bernice Shepard 2522 Chantilly Ave.
Last Ph. No. 407 305-644-9762 Winter Park, FL 32789
She was close to Stanley Brugh + his wife. Stanley is deceased. His wife Kathy is living. There was also a ^{3}Pauline, ^{2}Clarice, Glen
✓ Try this – Wm. Gray Box 610 Mackinaw City, MI 49701
He has stores in Mackinaw City, Traverse City and Saugatuck Michigan. Think they are gift stores. He was a school teacher – very interested in genealogy. I beleive he is Pauline's son.

3 Maude Brugh m. Frank Pitt
You have this –

4. Ivy Pearl Brugh m. ^{1}Harry Pettengill 6 Children
2 Bill Sattler No children
contacts
used add. from my book
Melissa Doss DOSS 428 W. Oak St. Mason, MI 48854
✓ Mrs Bonnie Thurston 2216 Marquette, Lansing MI 48912
✓ Sandra L. Noonan (Mrs David) (NOONAN)
11659 ~~11654~~ S. Coleman Rd. Maple City, MI 49664
Phone 616-228-6225 She is rural mail carrier
Her husband is a farmer. I think they have 3 children. Sandra, Walter, Ivy Brugh

Contacts for Brugh Genealogy 2001

5. Raymond Brugh m. 1. Hazle Pringle 1 son Jack who
rejected family

2. Hazel Forton She was in a
2 children nursing home
2 years ago.

√ 1. Norma Mae Brugh m. Ted Bathke 2 da's
They live in Traverse City — Lois Lehman would
528 W 13th ST 49684-4014 know her address

√ 2. Richard Dauna Brugh m. Vanda Delts 933 N WAVERLY RD
They live in Michigan No children LANSING MI
48917-2273

6.
Hazel Imo Brugh m. 1. James Wilson 1 child Lois
2. Carl Defendorf
3 Carl Smith

√ Mrs Lois Lehman (LEHMAN) m. Herb Lehman
deceased
Plymouth Harbor Apt. N202
700 John Ringling Blvd., Sarasota FL 34236
They had John + Martha (deceased)
John 2 sons, Martha 2 da's
Lois — Phone No. 941-361-7169

7. Daisy Brugh m. Clarence Getts
√ 1. Virginia Getts m. Max Bartner
307 S. First St. Albion, IN 46701
Phone 219-636-2000 They have 4 sons

2. Hilda L. Getts m. 1. Howard Kenestrick 1 son
2. William Schneider 2 da's
divorced
She lives in Albion in a Mobile Home Ct.
and is withdrawn.

3. Doris Edna Getts m. Larry R. Wilson 3 children
Doris + Larry are deceased
Ask Virginia for any information

Lurah J. Phillips Dec. 1, 2001

~~Lois Lehman~~
~~226 Golden Gate Pt.~~
~~Sarasota FL 34236-6668~~
~~(941)330-0578~~

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Lurah J. Putt DeVol
Address R.R. 1
City, State Kendallville, Ind 46755
Date Sept. 1977

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 1 on chart No. 1.

Chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 (Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

2 Raymond Rensch (Father of No. 1)
b. 5 Sept. 1908
p.b. Butler, Ind.
m.
d.
p.d

5 (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1. Carolyn E. Rensch
b. 4 Nov. 1933
p.b. Steuben Co. Ind (Hudson)
m. 5 June 1935 Butler, Ind
d.
p.d.

6 Frank Putt (Father of No. 3)
b. 24 Aug 1869
p.b. DeKalb Co. Ind.
m. 28 Dec. 1904
d. ~~15 Oct. 1951~~
p.d DeKalb Co, Ind.

3 Naomi Brugh Putt (Mother of No. 1)
b. 18 Dec. 1910
p.b. DeKalb Co. Ind.
d.
p.d.

7 Maude Bell Brugh (Mother of No. 3)
b. 22 Sept. 1882
p.b. Steuben Co. Ind
d. 15 Oct. 1951
p.d. DeKalb Co. Ind.

Frederick Florian Cripe (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 19 Aug 1932
p.b. Wenatchee Wash.
d.
p.d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

8 (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9 (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Levi Putt (Father of No. 6)
b. 24 June 1840
p.b. Lebanon Co. Pa.
m. 17 Mar. 1867
d. 18 Aug 1914
p.d DeKalb Co. Ind.

13 Harriett Anstett (Mother of No. 6)
b. 23 Sept. 1846
p.b. Lancaster Pa.
d. 4 Mar. 1940
p.d. ~~DeKalb~~ Steuben Co. Ind.

14 William Brugh (Father of No. 7)
b. 11 Jan. 1845
p.b. Seneca Co. Ohio
m. 30 Mar. 1873 Hudson, Ind
d. 6 Nov. 1926
p.d Traverse City, Mich

15 Emma Lavina McBride (Mother of No. 7)
b. 30 Jan 1855
p.b. DeKalb Co Ind
d. 11 Dec. 1935
p.d. Traverse City, Mich.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

24 George Washington Putt (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)
b. 19 Nov. 1814
m. 15 Nov. 1835
d. 6 May 1900 DeKalb Co. Ind.

25 Sarah Ann Getz (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)
b. 1821
d. 9 Sept 1884 DeKalb Co Ind

26 George Anstett (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)
b. 20 Nov. 1800
m.
d. 7 Feb. 1879 DeKalb Co. Ind

27 Susan Stofer (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

28 George Brugh (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)
b. 1814
m. 24 May 1838 Huron Co. Ohio
d. 21 Sept 1856 Steuben Co Ind

29 Catherine Clemmons (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)
b. 16 June 1815
d. 26 June 1899 Hudson, Ind

30 David A. McBride (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)
b. 23 July 1832
m. 5 Oct. 1851
d. 18 Dec. 1863

31 Rachel Samantha Shatto (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)
b. 10 Aug 1834
d. 15 Nov. 1912 DeKalb Co Ind

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Lurah J. Putt DeVoe

Address R.R.1

City, State Kendallville, Ind. 46755

Date Sept. 1977

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 31 on chart No. 1.

Chart No. 2

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Henry Shatto (Father of No. 2)
b. 1775
p.b.
m.
d. 10 Mar. 1876
p.d. Fairfield Twp DeKalb Co. Ind.

2 John Shatto (Father of No. 1)
b. 7 Dec. 1804
p.b. Cumberland Co. Pa.
m. 29 Sept 1825 Trumbull Co. Ohio
d. 16 Oct. 1901
p.d. Marshall Co. Ind.

5 Margaret (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1. Rachel Samantha Shatto
b. 10 Aug 1834
p.b. Portage Co. Ohio
m. 5 Oct 1851 DeKalb Co. Ind
d. 15 Nov. 1912
p.d. DeKalb Co. Ind.

6 John Leonard Rev. War (Father of No. 3)
b. 1755
p.b. Morris Co. New Jersey
m.
d. 1813
p.d. Ellsworth Trumbull Co Ohio

3 Margaret Leonard (Mother of No. 1)
b. 1 July 1807
p.b. Washington Pa or Trumbull Co Ohio
d. 5 Nov. 1874
p.d. Marshall Co. Ind.

7 Nancy (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d. after 1813
p.d. Ohio

David A. McBride (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 23 July 1832 d. 18 Dec. 1863
p.b. Portage Co. Ohio p.d. Miss River Civil War

8 (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9 (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box [illegible], Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

4

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible
☐ Census
☐ Church
☐ Correspondence
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☐ History
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☐ Tombstone
☐ Vital Record
☐ Other Family Records

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Carolyn Elouise Rensch

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	4 Nov. 1933	Hudson	Steuben Co.	Ind.
Chr'nd				
Mar.	5 June 1955	Butler	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence DeKalb & Steuben Co. Ind. Chicago Illinois Ontario, Oregon

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Raymond Rensch Mother Naomi Brugh Pitt

Name of Spouse Frederick Florian Cripe

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	19 Aug. 1932	Wenatchee		Wash.
Chr'nd				
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Frederick Florian Cripe Mother Hope E. Haney

Copy verbatim on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
M.	1 Frederick Florian Cripe III Full name of spouse*	Birth	15 Sept. 1957	Chicago		Illinois	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Lisa Marie Cripe Full name of spouse*	Birth	18 July 1959	Ontario		Oregon	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Daniel Nathan Cripe Full name of spouse*	Birth	2 Nov. 1962	Angola	Steuben	Ind.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Katrinca Adele Cripe Full name of spouse*	Birth	1 Aug 1968	Angola	Steuben	Ind	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

* Shows ancestor that you are a descendant of

1/3

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court Naomi - Birth recorded Bk H-5 p. 103

☐ Deed

☐ History

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record Family Records

☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

of record and describe.

Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Naomi Brugh Putt

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	18 Dec. 1910	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Chr'nd				
Mar.	2 Sept. 1932	Lic. Auburn		Ind.
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence DeKalb Co. Ind. Steuben Co. Ind.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Frank Putt Mother Maude Bell Brugh

Name of Spouse Raymond Rensch

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	5 Sept 1908	Butler		Ind
Chr'nd				
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation Schoolteacher Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Harley Rensch Mother Elva Everetts

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

ex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
*	1 Rensch Carolyn Elouise	Birth	4 Nov. 1933	Hudson	Steuben	Ind.	
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse* Frederick Florian Cripe	Death					
		Burial					
	2 Lyle Harley Rensch	Birth	18 Dec. 1934	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	19 Dec. 1934	Fairfield Twp	DeKalb	Ind.	
		Burial		Hamilton Cem.		Ind.	On Paternal Grandparents Lot. Hamilton
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1/7

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☒ ~~Bible~~ Birth of Maude Recorded Co. Bk. 1882-1890 p. 31 Angola Ind. no name given but date & parents are correct.

☐ Census

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence

☒ Court Marriage Record Maude & Frank. Bk. 11 p. 161 Auburn, Ind.

☐ Deed

☐ History

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☒ Obituary Obit of Maude + Frank

☒ Tombstone Photo of Tombstone

☐ Vital Record Deaths Frank Bk A p. 81 Maude Bk G.H. 30 p. 34 Auburn, Ind

☐ Other Family Records

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject Maude Bell Brugh

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	22 Sept 1882	Hudson Area	Steuben	Ind.
Chr'nd				
Mar.	28 Dec. 1904		DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Death	15 Oct 1951	Garrett Hosp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind
Burial		Fairfield Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence Steuben Co. Ind. Ovitt, Mich DeKalb Co. In.

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation United Breth. Military Rec.

Father William Brugh Mother Emma Lavina McBride

Name of Spouse Frank Putt

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	24 Aug 1869	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Chr'nd				
Death	24 Mar. 1957	Auburn Hosp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Burial		Fairfield Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind

Places of Residence Fairfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation St. Johns Reformed Hudson Military Rec.

Father Levi Putt Mother Harriett Anstett

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Dwight L. Putt	Birth	19 Mar. 1908	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	Birth Rec. Bk. H-5 p. 62
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	31 Dec. 1931	Hudson	Steuben Co.	Ind.	Auburn, Ind.
	Rachel Minerva Dole	Death	2 Jan. 1973	Bellville		Illinois	
		Burial		Lebanon		Illinois	
★	2 Naomi Brugh Putt	Birth	18 Dec. 1910	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	Birth Record Bk. H-5 p. 103
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	2 Sept. 1932	Lisc.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Raymond Rensch	Death					
		Burial					
	3 Pauline Harriette Putt	Birth	11 July 1913	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb	Ind.	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	18 Mar. 1934	Lisc.	DeKalb	Ind	
	Ray Elmer King	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Lurah Jeanette Putt	Birth	17 Dec. 1916	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb	Ind	Birth Rec. Bk. 7 p. 12
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	4 Dec. 1938	Lisc.	DeKalb	Ind	
	Doyle Thornton DeVoe	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

over

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Maude Bell Brugh + Frank Putt
Children Continued —

5. Allen Oscar Putt m. Evelyn Foster
b. 11 Feb. 1919 DeKalb Co. Ind. b. 19 Nov. 1919
m. 5 Mar. 1943
d.
Milt. World War II Navy

1/2

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ ~~Bible~~ St Johns Reformed Church Hudson, Ind.
☐ Census
☐ Church
☐ Correspondence
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☒ History History of DeKalb Co Ind p. 580 Levi
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☒ Obituary Obit of Levi
☒ Tombstone Photo
☐ Vital Record Levi, Death Bk 13 p. 72 DeKalb Co. Ind
☐ Other Harriett Bk. 1921-1946 p. 25 Steuben Co. Ind.
☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject Levi Putt

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	24 June 1840		Lebanon Co.	~~Ind~~ Pa
Chr'nd				
Mar.	17 Mar 1867		DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Death	18 Aug 1914		DeKalb Co.	Ind
Burial		Circle Cem.	Hudson	Ind.

Places of Residence Lebanon Co. Pa. Stark Co. Ohio DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Teamster Farmer Church Affiliation St. Johns Reform Military Rec.

Father George Putt Mother Sarah Ann Getz

Name of Spouse Harriett Anstett

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	23 Sept 1846	Lancaster		Pa.
Chr'nd				
Death	4 Mar. 1940		Steuben Co.	Ind.
Burial		Circle Cem.	Hudson	Ind.

Places of Residence Lancaster Co. Pa. Peru Ind. DeKalb Co. Ind. Steuben Co. Ind.

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation St. Johns Reform. Military Rec.

Father George Anstett B. France Mother Susan Stofer B. Germany

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
*	1 Frank Putt	Birth	24 Aug 1869		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	Full name of spouse* Maude Bell Brugh	Mar.	28 Dec. 1904		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Sarah Ann Putt	Birth	22 Dec. 1871				not buried with husband
	Full name of spouse* Oscar N. Doty	Mar.					
		Death	5 May 1949		Peru	Ind.	
		Burial			Peru	Ind	
	3 Susanna "Susie" Putt	Birth	29 Jan 1867		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	Full name of spouse* Unmarried	Mar.					
		Death	28 Sept 1916		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Burial					
	4 "Josie" Joanna Putt	Birth	19 Sept. 1873		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	Full name of spouse* Unmarried	Mar.					
		Death	15 Mar. 1900		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

over —

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Levi Putt + Harriett Anstett

Children Continued –

5. George Washington Putt m.
b. 20 Feb. 1876 DeKalb Co. Ind.
m.
d. 15 Jan. 1965 Hillsdale, Mich.

1/14

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☒ ~~Bible~~ Emma's birth (proof) in David McBride's military record - Civil War

☐ Census

☐ Church Cedar Lake Church of Christ Waterloo, Ind. Emma's bapt.

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court Marriage cert. in possession of Daisy Brugh Getts

☐ Deed

☐ History

☐ Home

☒ Interview Information from Daisy Brugh Getts

☐ Military

☒ Obituary Obit of William + Emma

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record Death Record William Rec. 390

☐ Other Emma Registrar No. 173 Traverse City, Mich

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject William Brugh

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	11 Jan. 1845		Seneca Co.	Ohio
Chr'nd				
Mar.	30 Mar. 1873	(North Benton) Hudson		Ind.
Death	6 Nov. 1926	Traverse City		Mich
Burial	8 Nov. 1926	Oakwood Cem.	Traverse City	, Mich

Places of Residence

Occupation Lumberjack Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father George Brugh Mother Catheen Clemmons

Name of Spouse Emma Lavina McBride

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	30 Jan 1855	Smithfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Bapt ~~Chr'nd~~	19 Feb. 1868	Cedar Lake Church of Christ	DeKalb Co.	Ind
Death	19 Dec. 1935	Traverse City,		Mich
Burial	13 Dec. 1935	Oakwood Cem.	Traverse City	Mich

Places of Residence DeKalb Co. Ind Steuben Co. Ind. Oviatt, Mich T.C. Mich

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec.

Father David A. McBride Mother Rachel Samantha Shatto

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Nellie Gertrude Brugh	Birth	2 Jan 1875		DeKalb or Steuben	Ind.	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	18 Mar. 1896				
	Purd High	Death	25 Dec. 1963		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Burial					
	2 Glen Azel Brugh	Birth	24 Nov. 1879		DeKalb or Steuben Co.	Ind	Lived in South Bend Ind. for many years
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	2 Apr. 1899				
	1. Ella Brooks 2. Dorothy Fischer	Death	2 Dec. 1956	Traverse City		Mich	
	3. Mabel Shaw	Burial		Traverse City		Mich	
★	3 Maude Bell Brugh	Birth	22 Sept. 1882		Steuben Co.	Ind.	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	28 Dec. 1904		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	Frank Pitt	Death	15 Oct. 1951		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Burial		Fairfield Cem.	DeKalb	Ind	
	4 Ivy Pearl Brugh	Birth	2 Aug. 1884	Oviatt		Mich	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.					
	1. Harry Pettengill	Death	10 Aug. 1949	Traverse City		Mich	
	2 William Sattler	Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

over

Children of William Brugh + Emma McBride

5. Raymond Arlo Brugh m. 1. Hazel Pringle
b. 9 Mar. 1891 Oviatt, Mich
m. 2. Hazel Fenton
d. 1967 Traverse City Mich.
milt. World War I (overseas)

6. Hazel Imo Brugh m. 1. James Wilson
b. 4 July 1894 Oviatt, Mich 2. Carl Defendorf
m. 3 July 1915 1st marr. 3. Carl Smith
d. 25 Aug 1977 Traverse City Mich
bur. 29 Aug 1977 Oakwood Cem. Traverse City, Mich

7. Daisy Fay Brugh m. Clarence Henry Getts
b. 12 Jan. 1897 Oviatt, Mich b. 2 Feb. 1895 DeKalb Co. Ind
m. 7 Apr. 1917 Hillsdale, Mich d. 7 April 1977 Noble Co. Ind.
d.
b.

William Brugh and Emma McBride

X4 1

William and Emma Brugh, after their marriage on March 30, 1873, lived on the farm of Catherine Brugh at Hudson, Indiana¢, for a period of 9 years, where William had spent the previous 17 years farming for his mother. To them there were born three children; Nellie, Jan. 2, 1875; Glen, Nov. 24, 1879; and Maude, Sept. 22, 1882. Emma over the years told her children many things about these years and how hard they all worked to care for the people who lived in that home. She said Catherine Brugh was a good Christian woman who daily read her German Bible. She was a loving mother, but a strict disciplinarian. William developed a combination of ague and asthma, largely caused from the swamp lands of Indiana. His doctor recommended to him that he move North into the hardwood lands and more sandy soils. Migration was popular in those days and the spirit of adventure high. William was 37 years old and Emma 26 when they made the decision to come north, Nellie was 7, Glen 2 and Maude 10 weeks old.

(ask [illegible] of that [illegible] [illegible])

In the Fall of 1882, they with another family named Zonker chartered a railroad car, packed their furniture, food, household things in one end; in the other end of the car they stored farm tools, live stock, etc, and the men rode in the car to feed and take care of the live stock. The women and children came by passenger train. Alfred Brugh, a brother came with them but returned to Indiana after a winter in northern Michigan. He worked for Hannah, Lay and Company in their office that winter, transferring their book keepking records into a new set up. Some of those records are in the museum at Traverse City this day. They all landed at Traverse City, and hauled themselves and equipment west to Cedar Run, where they secured a log house to live in until spring would come so they could locate a house to buy with farm to sustain the family. In March of 1883 they found 60 acres of land in Almira township, Benzie County, just 5 miles west of Cedar Run, in a small village called Oviatt. Only 4 acres of this land was cleared but it had a house and barn and spelled the proppect of a home. There was a post office, general store, a church, blacksmith shop, a school 1 mile north and another 1 mile south and a Gleaners Farmers organization had a building, the top story of which was used for social gatherings. There were neighbors close by who all helped each other in time of need. The women "born" the babies for each other, there being no doctor near, and the men exchanged "days works" with each other when needed. The land was heavily wooded and soon there was the cutting of trees and hauling them to Traverse City, then transported to far away markets. There was maple, beech, oak, elm, ash, basswood, pine, hemlock, spruce, cedar, walnut, hickory nut and many other woods used in building and manufacturing in the fast developing cities, for ships, railroads, etc. This great demand speeded up the violation of the mighty forests. Also the early settlers must have cleared land on which to grow food and grain and for pasture land. William bought a team of oxen, Tom and Jerry to help with clearing the land. Emma had an inheritance of $500.00 from the estate of her father David A. McBride which was used to purchase this land for their future home.

Finally the land was planted to wheat, oats, hay, potatoes, beans, orchards, gardens and pasture for cattle, horses and pigs. Every farmers wife had her garden poultry and dairy products, much of it to sell to buy back the things they needed. Meanwhile there were several years that food was hard to come by. It took time to raise it. They scouted the country side for fish, deer, small animals, and wild berries. Grandmother McBride Harms and Grandmother Brugh sent them dried fruits and nuts and vegetables from Indiana, most of it coming in cloth bags, tightly tied and tagged. This was a real treat each time a bag arrived. William saved four acres of woodland to be used for fuel for the long, cold winters and for cooking in the kitchen stove. In the Fall great fires were built under iron kettles in which were mmade apple-butter, corn was cooked for drying and water heated for the butchering of winter meats. Also water heated for the laundering of heavy clothing, bedding &c. There were "sugar maples" in the wood lot that were tapped in the Spring for maple syrup and sugar. They tell a story about the 1894 opening of the sugar bush and the several things that happendd on that day, March 4th. First, William discarded the old wooden buckets he had used for collecting sap, and went to nearby Lake Ann to buy new tin buckets. While there he bought a fine clock which they were still using at time of their deaths. At the barn there was a new baby colt named Lucy which was given to Glen for his own horse. At the house there was a new baby girl, named Hazel. Also that day Glen planted two willow sprouts at the end of the outdoor

cellar and which grew into very tall trees in later years. At the sugar camp they built a tent of cedar boughs which was used to rest and keep warm during the long weary hours of evaporating sap. The fire was kept going 24 hours a day under the long metal pans that rested on a brick "Arch". Sap was brought from the trees on a horse drawn sled in barrels and the barrels set on a rise of brick to facilitate dripping the sap into the pans for boiling. Emma cooked food and brought out to the watchers. We boiled eggs in a small pan of sap. At a certain stage as the sap thickened into syrup it was taken to the house for "finishing off" into sugar which was made into little cakes, taken to Traverse City or Lake Ann, and could be sold for cash or traded for white sugar, pound for pound. Also we boiled syrup to the "taffy" stage which was swirled around on pans of snow and scooped off with forks to eat with the utmost enjoyment. At the end of the season, about three weeks, the equipment was cleaned, the tin buckets greased with lard to prevent rusting and stored until next year.

A great place of adventure was the outdoor, underground cellar. It was built with grout walls and a peaked, boarded ceiling which was covered with 2 to 3 feet of earth and walls and ceiling were whitewashed. It was kept immaculately clean. Rows of shelves were on each side and a path between. There were three rooms, one for pickles in barrells, sauerkraut in barrels, canned fruit, jellies and jams. In another was salt pork in barrels, smoked meat hanging from the ceiling, jars of mincemeat, sausage, etc. The milk cellar held crocks of milk with the cream rising, jars of butter, cottage cheese, lard in jars, sausages cooked and packed in jars with lard poured over them. In the vegetable bins were apples, potatoes, cabbages, carrotts, squashes, etc. Our salads in those days consisted of all kinds of pickles. There were always things to take to the Traverse City market to sell for cash or trade.

In the barn there would be baby colts, calves, pigs, chickens. William would come to the house to announce new arrivals and an expedition was immediately organized to view the animal offspring. The barn was always stocked with hay in the mows, and corn and oats in bins. A great place for children to play.

In the house projects were always under way; carpet rags to be sewn and woven into rugs and carpets, clothing to be sewn, mittens, sox and stockings to be knitted, quilts to be pieced and put together, straw ticks to be filled annyally, fruits and vegetables to be canned, preserved and dried.

William was a part of the political community from time to time, serving on jury at the county seat several times, acting as township treasurer an elective job. He also was pathmaster - something to do with maintainence of roads. Then people worked out their road tax instead of paying it in money. Emma too served in the community by responding to calls where there was sickness or death or both, and especially to help "born" a new baby.

Meantime, four more children came into this farm home; Ivy P. in 1884, Raymond A. in 1891, Hazel I. in 1894 and Daisy F. in 1897. Daisy was a premature baby - born in January. It was three months before she was dressed. Emma made what is now known as an incubator, out of a rocking chair, pillows, blankets and fruit jars filled with warm water placed around the baby to keep her warm. Emma sat up at night before the fire rubbing life into the little arms and legs. That baby still lives.

By the end of 1890's Nellie, the eldest who had been teaching school and was preparing to be married to a local young man found her hopes dashed when the young man, Frank Post, developed tuberculosis and died. That spring Grandmother McBride Harms came to visit from Indiana. She proposed to take Nellie back to Indiana with her to build up her spirits. There Nellie met Purd High a year later and married him. Glen, who had grown to young manhood married lovely Ella Brooks and left the home. Maude who went to Indiana to visit Nellie and assist with the birth of a new baby there, met Frank Putt and came back home for a few years. Their romance flourished however by correspondence and a visit to Oviatt by Frank, and time found her too living in Indiana married to Frank. Ivy married a local young man, Harry Pettingill, the only one of the family to have a wedding at home, and her wedding is well remembered with the relatives from both families attending and all the neighbors who came to partake of the solemnity and the fun and the good things to eat.

That left only Ray, Hazel and Daisy at home. Because of an injury William received in the woods, a broken leg, he was not able to follow the horses any more so he had to make other plans to earn a living. Emma too, had dreams of giving these last three children more advantages. Times were changing. Their world was growing larger. The time had come to make another move. William found a small farm planted to fruit, 2 miles from Traverse City. In 1906 this was our new home. The old home at Oviatt was sold leaving us only memories of conquering the land and sending four children as adults into the world to make their own homes and families. The small fruit farm did not produce what William felt it should, so he searched for a larger farm which he found 2 miles out of Traverse City on the peninsula. This too was largely fruit, and to it he added a small diary. By now, the three children at home were able to help themselves. There had been some musical training, some high school and some buisness college training. Ray went to the city to work and from there into World War 1 and when he returned he was married. Hazel worked as secretary-typist in Traverse City for several years and then married. Daisy went to Indiana to visit her sisters there, met and married Clarence Getts.

This left William and Emma alone. William did some selling and Emma did some home nursing. Both worked to nearly the end of their time. William died on November 6, 1926 and Emma died December 11, 1935. In looking back we children remembered that our parents talked much about their homes and families in Indiana. They were lonely for their own people, but kept them alive in memory often of their young lives and times. It took real courage to step out of their young lives and into the wilds of northern Michigan, raise a family and provide a good life here for all. They never looked backward except in memory.

Written by Hazel Brugh Smith
daughter of William and Emma

Insert this item on page 1, marked with an arrow:

Soft soap was also made in this big iron kettle with wood ashes in a barrel and water drained through to make the lye. Fat was tried out from pork scraps at butchering time in the Fall, ane mixed with the lye, boiled in the kettle. They made enough to last a year.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☒ Bible Mrs. Erba Rebling Kendallville Ind Anstett Bible
☐ Census
☒ Church Name in St Johns Reformed Church Centinel Program
☐ Correspondence July 26, 1970
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☒ History Hist of DeKalb Co. p.580 photo page 277
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☒ Tombstone Photo
☐ Vital Record George's death recorded H-13 p.12 Auburn Ind.
☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject George Washington Putt

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	19 Nov. 1814		Berks Co.	Pa.
Chr'nd				
Mar.	15 Nov. 1835			
Death	6 May 1900		DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Burial		County Line Cem.	DeKalb Steuben	Ind

Places of Residence Berks Co. Pa. Lebanon Co. Pa. Stark Co. Ohio DeKalb Co. Ind.
Occupation Teamster Farmer Church Affiliation German Reformed Military Rec.
Father Jacob Putt Mother Catherine Shaffer

Name of Spouse Sarah Ann Gettz (Getz)

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	1821			Pa.
Chr'nd				
Death	9 Sept 1884		DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Burial		County Line Cem.	Steuben DeKalb	Ind

Places of Residence
Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation German Reform Military Rec.
Father Nicholas Gettz Mother Elizabeth Palm

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
★	1 Levi Putt	Birth	24 June 1840		Lebanon	Pa	
		Mar.	17 March 1867		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Full name of spouse* Harriett Anstett	Death	18 Aug. 1914		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Burial	20 Aug 1914	Circle Cem.	Near Hudson	Ind	
	2 Johanna Putt Elizabeth Catherine	Birth	1844				Children
		Mar.					1 Sadie + 2 Sherwin
	Full name of spouse* John Anstett	Death	1922				3. John
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☒ Census 1850 Census of Steuben Co. Ind.

☒ Church Bapt. of Cathern in German owned by Lois Lehman

☐ Correspondence

☒ Court Marriage of George & Cathern end Vol. 205 p. 4 Huron Co. Ohio

☐ Deed

☒ History Hist of Steuben Co. Ind. by Interstate 1885

☐ Home

☒ Interview Dates of birth for children Daisy Brugh Getts

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☒ Tombstone Georges Tombstone Trinity Cem. Salem Center Ind. Photo

☐ Vital Record Cath. death record

☐ Other Co. Bk. Oct 98 - Sept 99 p 6 Steuben Co. Ind.

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed:

Legibility

Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject George Brugh

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	1 Jan. 1814			Pa.
Chr'nd				
Mar.	24 May 1838		Huron Co.	Ohio
Death	21 Sept 1856		Steuben Co.	Ind
Burial		Trinity Cem. Salem Center Ind	Steuben Co.	Ind

Places of Residence Pa. Huron Co. Ohio Seneca Co. Ohio Steuben Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation German Reformed Military Rec.

Father Mother

Name of Spouse Cathern (Catherine) Clemmons

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	16 June 1815		Union Co.	Pa.
Chr'nd				
Death	26 June 1899	Hudson	Steuben	Ind
Burial		Circle Cem.		

Places of Residence Union Co. Pa. Huron Co. Ohio Steuben Co. Ind.

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation German Reform Military Rec.

Father Johannes Clemmons Mother Julianna

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

ex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Leander Brugh Full name of spouse*	Birth	16 May 1839		Seneca Co.	Ohio	
		Mar.	1887				
		Death					
		Burial		Circle Cem.	Hudson	Ind.	
	2 Julia Ann Brugh Full name of spouse* 1. Van Cleff 2. Joe Greens	Birth	18 July 1840			Ohio	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Eliza A. Brugh Full name of spouse* M. Smith	Birth	24 Aug. 1841			Ohio	
		Mar.					
		Death	Nov. 1861				
		Burial		Trinity Cem.	Salem Center	Ind.	
	Catherine Brugh Full name of spouse* Kistler	Birth	6 Nov. 1842				Raised by grandparents Clemmons in Ohio - Came to Ind. later
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Children of George Brugh + Cathern Clemmons
Continued —

★ 5. William Brugh m. Emma Lavina McBride
b. 11 Jan. 1845 Ohio
m. 30 Jan. 1873 Hudson Ind
d. 6 Nov. 1926 Traverse City Mich
b. Oakwood Cem. Traverse City, Mich.

b. 30 Jan. 1855
d. 11 Dec. 1935 Traverse City, Mich
b. Oakwood Cem. Traverse City, Mich

6. Lyman Brugh
b. 4 Apr. 1846 Ohio
d. died young

7. Charles Brugh
b. 28 Mar. 1848 Ind.
d. died young

8. Mary A. Brugh m. Rev. Abe H. Tussing
b. 29 Jan. 1850 Ind.
m. 1867
d.
b.

b.
d. 4 Nov. 1903 Hudson, Ind.

9. Caroline Brugh m. Joseph Bish
b. 11 Dec. 1852 Ind.
m.
d. 25 June 1887
b. Trinity Cem. Salem Center Ind. (Steuben Co.)

10. Almira Brugh
b. 25 July 1853
d. died young buried Trinity Cem. Salem Center Ind.

over —

11. Allen Brugh m. Effie
b. 19 Nov. 1854 Ind
m.
d.
b. Circle Cem. Hudson Ind - next to Mother

12. George Alfred Brugh m. Sadie or Susan
b. 8 or 9th Aug 1856 Ind.
m.
d.

George Brugh & Catherine Clemmons

George Brugh was born 1814 in Pa. and when a boy moved to Columbia Co. Ohio and then to Seneca Co. Ohio. He married Catherine Clemmons May 24, 1838 Huron Co. Ohio

Six of their twelve children, Leander, Julia, Eliza, Catherine, William and Lyman were born in Ohio where they owned land.

In the fall of 1847 George came to Steuben Co. Ind with a brother-in-law William Clemmons. George bought 80 acres of land and returned to Ohio. The following spring 1848 he moved to Indiana and located on his land.

At the time they moved Catherine was ill and she remained with her grandparents Johannes and Julianna Clemmons of Lynne Twp. Huron or Seneca Co. Ohio. She was raised by her grandparents and came to join her parents later.

When the family came to Steuben County, Ind. with teams they were accompanied by several other families none of who settled in Steuben County except his younger brother William Brugh who settled in Angola, Ind. where he lived a number of years then moved to Salem Township, Steuben County, Indiana and ten years later to Fulton County, Indiana.

Six more children were born to George and Catherine in Indiana; Charles, Mary L., Caroline, Almira, Allen, and George Alfred.

They lived in a log cabin untill 1852 in Pleasant Township then moved to Salem Township where they lived untill George

[illegible] George Brugh.
d. 19 Nov. 1854 Ind

George Brugh was born 1814 in [illegible] when
a boy moved to Columbiana Co. Ohio and then to
[illegible] Co. Ohio, He married Catharine Clemmer
May 24, 1838 Huron Co. Ohio
She and her brothers and sisters [illegible] Julia,
Eliza, Catharine, [illegible] were born
in Ohio where they owned land.
In the fall of 1847 George came to Steuben Co.
with a brother-in-law William Clemmer.
George bought 80 acres of land and returned to
Ohio. The following spring 1848 he moved to
Indiana to a [illegible] on his land.
At the time they moved Catharine was ill and
she remained with her grandparents John
and Julianna Clemmer of Lyme Twp. Huron
or Seneca Co. Ohio. She was raised by her
grandparents and came to join her parents
later.
When the family came to Steuben County, Ind.
with team they were accompanied by several
other families none of who settled in Steuben
County except his younger brother William
Brugh who settled in Angola, Ind. where he
lived a number of years then moved to Salem
Township, Steuben County, Indiana and ten
years later to Fulton County, Indiana.
Six more children were born to George and
Catharine in Indiana; Charles, Mary, [illegible]
Alonzo, Allen, and George Alfred.
They lived in a log cabin until 1852 in
Pleasant Township then moved to Salem
Township where they lived until George

George Brugh and Catherine Clemmons Continued -

died in 1856.

George and several of the children took ill with a fever and he died at an early age of forty-two years 2 mos. 1 da. as recorded on the tombstone at Trinity Cemetery, Salem Center Indiana. Several children died at this time also.

Catherine, the mother was left with small children to raise and care for. She would often launder their clothes at night after the children had retired so they would have clean clothes to wear the next day.

She was truly a pioneer woman.

Lurah Putt DeVoe 1977

Sources:

1. Marriage: Catherine Clemmons & George Brugh Recorded Vol. 20 S. p. 4 Norwalk, Ohio
2. Steuben Co. Ind. Hist. by Interstate 1885
3. Photo of tombstones George: Trinity Cem. Salem Center Steuben Co. Ind.
   Catherine: Circle Cem. Hudson, Ind.
4. 1850 Census Steuben Co. Ind.
5. Family Records: Daisy Brugh Getts da. of William No. 5 on Williams Chart.
6. Hist of Seneca Co. Ohio
   George Brugh 24 A. Sec. 7 Apr. 2, 1832
   Thompson Twp. Seneca Co. Ohio

1/30

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

☒ ~~Bible~~ Church Hist - written by Rachel

☐ Census

☒ Church Member of Cedar Lake Church of Christ (Disciples) Waterloo, Ind.

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court Marriage Bk. 1837-1857 p. 265 Auburn, Ind.

☒ Deed Bk. 1836 to 1860 Auburn Ind 13 Apr. 1857

☐ History DeKalb Co. Ind. by B. F. Bowen p. 893

☒ Home Family Photos with two children

☐ Interview

☒ Military Veterans Record National Archives Washington D.C.

☒ Obituary Rachel Shatto McBride Harmes

☒ Tombstone Cedar Lake Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind.

☐ Vital Record

☒ Other Letter written by David to Rachel Nov. 3, 1862

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Check source or type of record and describe.

Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject David A. McBride

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	23 July 1832		Portage Co.	Ohio
Chr'nd				
Mar.	5 Oct 1851		DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Death	18 Dec. 1863	Mississippi River on boat Veron	Dia during War	
Burial	1 Mar. 1863	Cedar Lake Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence Portage Co. Ohio DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec. Civil War

Father Richard McBride Mother Symantha Smith

Name of Spouse Rachel Samantha Shatto

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	10 Aug. 1834	Deerfield Township	Portage Co.	Ohio
Bapt ~~Chr'nd~~	10 June 1855	Cedar Lake Ch. of Christ	Waterloo	Ind.
Death	15 Nov. 1912	Bk. H 13 p. 51	DeKalb Co.	Ind
Burial		Cedar Lake Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind

Places of Residence Portage Co. Ohio Mercer Co. Pa. Trumbull and Stark Co. Ohio DeKalb Co. Ind

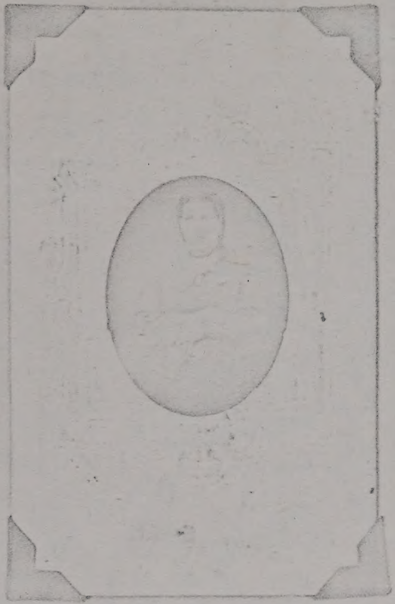
Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Church of Christ Disc. Military Rec.

Father John Shatto Mother Margaret Leonard

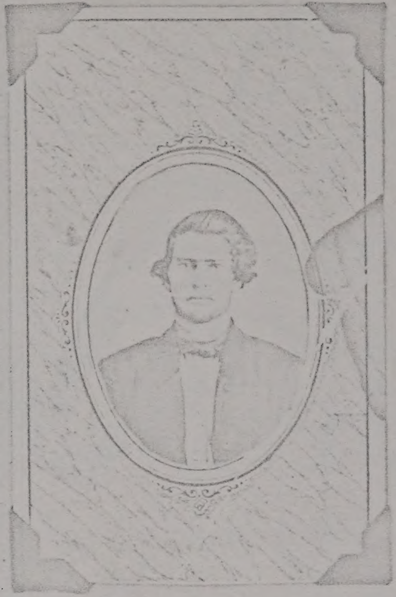
Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
*	1 Emma Lavina McBride	Birth	30 Jan. 1855		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Mar.	30 Mar. 1873		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Full name of spouse* William Brugh	Death	11 Dec. 1935	Traverse City		Mich	
		Burial	13 Dec. 1935	Oakwood Cem.	Traverse City,	Mich	
	2 Mary Laticia	Birth	5 July 1859		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse* Unmarried	Death	19 Sept. 1867	8 yrs 2 mos.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

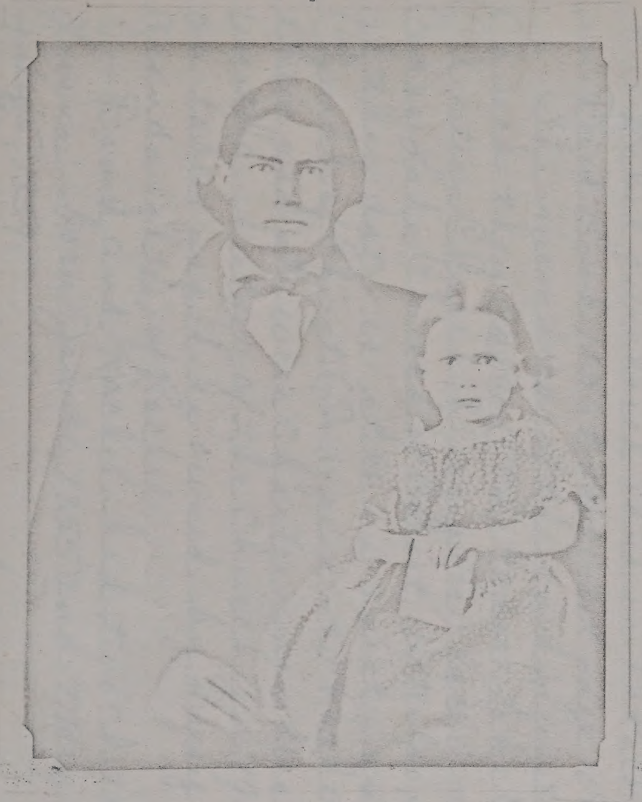
*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.



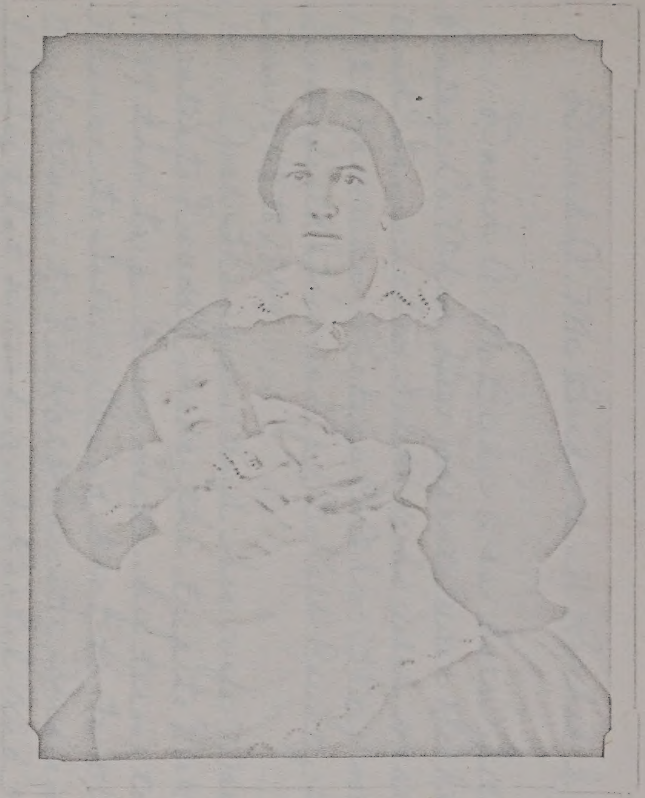
Rachel Samantha Shatto



David A. McBride



David A. McBride and
daughter Emma Lavina



Rachel Samanta Shatto
(McBride) Harmes and
daughter Mary Latica

David A. McBride and Rachel S. Shatto

David A. McBride was born July 23, 1832 in Portage Co. Ohio. His parents were Richard McBride and Samantha Smith who were married May 15, 1823 Ravenna, Portage Co. Ohio. They moved to Smithfield Township, DeKalb County Indiana in the year 1847 to 1849.

Joel Thompson and his wife Maria Jane McBride (sister to David) made the trip to DeKalb County in 1847 the trip being made by team to Cleveland Ohio, thence to Toledo, Canal boat to Fort Wayne, Ind. and team to DeKalb County, Indiana, It is quite likely that David and Rachel and other members of their families came at this time.

David purchased land in DeKalb Co. as shown in Deed Book 1836 to 1860 Vol. K page 108 Auburn, Ind.

The members of the community started a Church they called the Cedar Lake Organization (Christian Church, Disciples) later named The Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Waterloo, Indiana and at this date is still in existenance but is Church of Christ. (Independent) Rachel, David and their parents were Charter members and Rachel wrote a history of the Church in 1909. Arginal on tablet paper is owned by Daisy Brugh Getts Grandaughter of Rachel.

David and Rachel had two children Emma Lavina born Jan. 30, 1855 and Mary Laticia born July 5, 1859.

David enlisted in the Union Army Oct. 22, 1862 and before he left for duty he and Rachel had their photos taken with Emma and Mary their children. They are in large oval frames

and Daisy Brugh Getts has the orginals.

David was called to duty Nov. 16, 1862 at Indianapolis, Ind. and was a Private, Co. G. Fifty Fourth Regiment, Ind. under Captain Carter.

While in the service at Burnside Barracks Ind. near Indianapolis he wrote a letter to Rachel and told of conditions in his camp. This letter is dated Nov. 3, 1862 and is in possession of Lurah DeVae, greatgrandaughter.

Davids time in the service was short as he died of illness. Military records say "Disease". He died on board the boat Die Vernon (Dia Vernon) enroute from Memphis, to Cario, Illinois. Date of death varies in military record and it was Jan. 18 or 19, 1863. Several other soldiers died at this time and they were all buried at Mound City, Illinois in unmarked graves.

Joel Thompson, brother-in-law to David heard of Davids illness and went in search of him. He traced the location of the boat Dia Vernon which led him to Mound City, Ill. He had the body disintered and brought home for burial March 1, 1863 at Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co. Ind. A detailed record of all this is in David's military record from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Rachel left a widow with two small children married Frederick Harmes (Harms) Dec. 20, 1864. He had four children by his first marriage, Joel Harmes, Alice Harmes, Angeline Harmes and Henry Harmes.

A daughter was born to Rachel and Frederick Harmes and named Eva known as Aunt Eva, and loved by all.

Mary Laticia died Sept. 19, 1867 and Rachel recorded the date on tablet paper.

According to the military papers John Shatto, grandfather to Emma was appointed her guardian but later Joel Thompson, her uncle was appointed. He kept the $500 safely for Emma that was paid for loss of her father in the Civil War. When Emma married William Brugh and later moved to Aviatt, Mich. in the fall of 1882 this $500 paid for their first home.

Rachel continued to be active in her community and church and raised Fredericks four children and Emma and Eva. She died Nov. 15, 1912 and is buried at Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co. Ind.

Lurah Putt DeVoe

References:

1. Cedar Lake Church of Christ Hist. Waterloo. Ind.
2. DeKalb Co. Ind. Hist. by Bowen 1885 p. 893
3. Marriage Record Bk. 1837-1857 p 265 Auburn, Ind.
4. Deed Book 1836 to 1860 Vol. K. p. 108 Auburn, Ind.
5. Military Record National Archives Washington D.C.
6. Rachel Shatto Obituary
7. Tombstones Cedar Lake Cemetery David, Rachel, Mary Laticia
8. Cedar Lake Church of Christ Cent. Program 1955
9. Membership list and Charter members of same Church
10. Civil War letter owned by Lurah Putt DeVoe
11. Record of Mary Laticia's death owned by L. DeVoe
12. Deed owned by Lurah Putt DeVoe

A Letter To Rachel
from David A. McBride, Civil War

1862
Nov. 3

Burnside Barracks

Dear wife and children and friends generally I take my pen to write you another letter to let you know that I have not forgotten you Amid the confusion by which I am surrounded My dear ones my thoughts are constantly upon those I left at home and I have lookd anxiously for a letter from you for the last ten days but I have not received any yet but hope I may get one tomarrow

I am well except a hard cold which I took a week ago last Saturday when it snowed all day and we had to sleep on the ground but we have been comfortable at Burnside Barracks where we have good houses with floors and stoves and comfortable places to Sleep we expect to winter here although there is some talk of sending us down to Madison on the Ohio river but that is all guess work I think

Yesterday was Sunday and it was the first day we spent in the place and I will try to tell you how it was spent at 6 oclock we was awakened by canon and then had 15 minutes to dress and wash and get ready for roll call and after that we had breakfast an than drill an hour and then the rest of the day was spent in all manner of implayment but the majority of the men engaged in playing cards. I spent my time reading my

Letter to Rachel from David McBride continued -

testament in which I find great comfort and consolation; we have a man in our Company that is a Disciple preacher that is a smart intilligent man; on Saturday after noon I witnessed a sight that was a sight indeed it was the practise of a Battery of artillery it was a Spendid performance today I saw about 6000 men parade on about 50 acres of ground they made a grand appearance we are encamped about two miles from the city of Indianapolis and in plain Sight of Camp Morton where there is about 8000 men encamped most of them paroled prisoners; while we was in Camp Sullivan there was three men shot in trying to break guard. They were drafted men one of them was shot with two balls in the breast and died the next morning the other was alive the last I heard of them there was two recruiting officers got into a fight other Friday and one of them Struck the other with a knife in four places and let his guts out the last time he Struck him. The drafted men that did not volunteer is still in Camp Sullivan and I would rather be in a penitentary than there we have better fare and more of it and are comfortably situated. George Cassleman and Charles Triplett have gone into a Company of artillery and ____ ____ went with them John Brand and ____ Grice and Jacob Shoemaker have gone to the calavry; Mr ____ and Fail are well.

Letter to Rachel from David A. McBride cont.

when you write tell me whether you got the money from ____ if you did after you have paid out what you have to try and get the rest of it changed into United States money But I have not time to write more I will send you these postage Stamps because I cant use them here get rid of them if you can write as soon as you get this Kiss the babies for me and tell them to be good children

for all at present
David A. McBride

copied from the arginal letter by Lurah J. DeVoe greatgrandaughter of Rachel & David July 1977

9/2

DATA WORK SHEET

(For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.) 1st Marr.

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Pr d Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

☐ Bible

☒ Census 1880 Census Mycrofilm Ind State Libr.

☒ Church Records from Church Historian

☒ ~~Correspondence~~ Photo copy Churchs 100th Ann.

☐ Court Marriage record in son John Milt Rec. Vol F. p. 241, 18 Oct. 1851 Auburn, Ind.

☐ Deed

☒ History Hist of Kosciusko Co. Ind 1887 p. 384

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☒ Military Copy John L. Shatto Civil War Record

☒ Obituary Da Rachels Obit names family Obit of John

☒ Tombstone Photo's

☐ Vital Record Death Rec. John Cert. No. 609 Bk. 25 p. 36

☐ Other Margarets in son John L's Military Record

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

of record and describe.

Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject John Shatto

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	7	Dec.	1804	Shermans Valley	Cumberland Co.	Pa.
Church ~~Chr'nd~~	26	Feb.	1858	Admitted by letter Cedar Lake Church of Christ		
Mar.	29	Sept	1825		Trumbull Co.	Ohio
Death	16	Oct.	1901		Marshall Co.	Ind.
Burial	17	Oct	1901	Harrison Center Cem.	Marshall Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence Pa. Portage, Trumbull, Mahoning and Stark Co. Ohio DeKalb + Kosciusko Ind

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec. none

Father Henry Shatto Mother Margaret

Name of Spouse Margaret Leonard

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	5	July	1807		Washington Co.	Pa.
Church ~~Chr'nd~~	26	Feb.	1858	Admitted by letter to Cedar Lake Church of Christ		
Death	5	Nov.	1874	Bourbon	Marshall Co.	Ind
Burial				Harrison Center Cem.	Marshall Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence Wash. Pa. Trumbull, Portage, Mahoning Stark Co. Ohio DeKalb, Kosciusko Ind

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec.

Father John Leonard Mother Mancy

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Henry Shatto	Birth	23	June	1827		Trumbull Co.	Ohio	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	12	July	1849		Stark Co.	Ohio	
	Lucinda Wood	Death			1915				
		Burial				Harrison Center Cem.	Marshall	Ind	
	2 Rachel Samantha Shatto	Birth	10	Aug	1834		Portage Co.	Ohio	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	5	Oct.	1851		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
★	1. David A. McBride	Death	15	Nov.	1912		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	2. Frederick Harmes	Burial				Cedar Lake Cem	DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	3 Loretta Shatto	Birth							Was in Iola, Kans in 1912
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
	Sloan	Death							
		Burial							
	Harriett Shatto	Birth							Plymouth Ind in 1912
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
	George Bayter	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

over —

5. John L. Shatto died during Civil War (Milt Rec.)
b. 1840
m. unmarried
d. 16 Dec. 1861 Evansville, Ind. Military Service
b. Fairfield Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind.

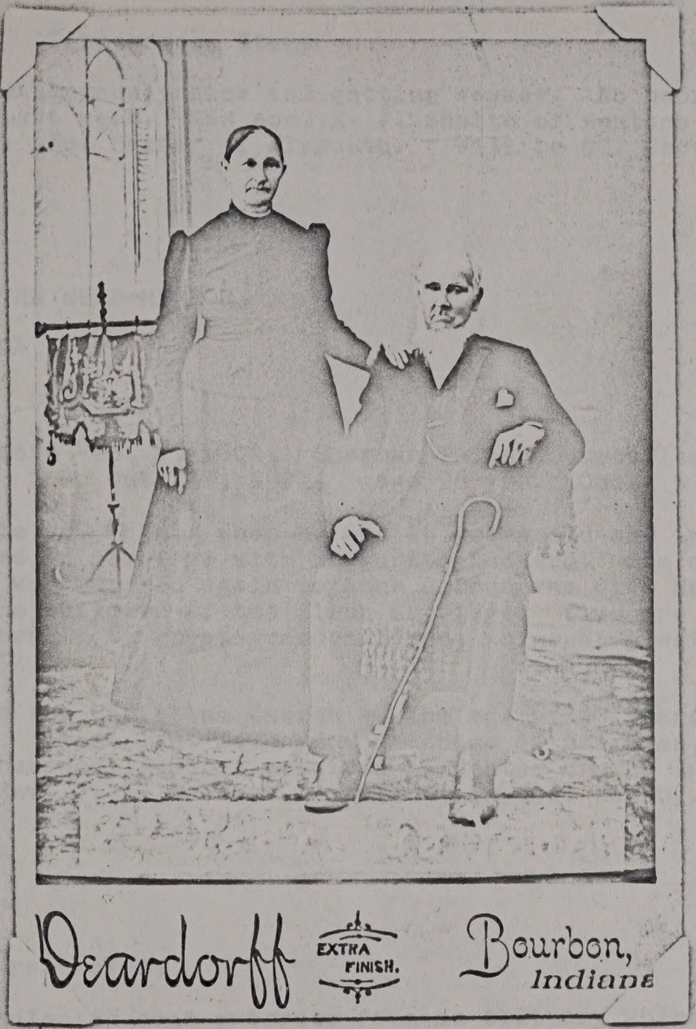
6. Lavina Shatto m. John Cole
b.
m.
d.
b.

7. Isaih Shatto
b. 8 Aug. 1849
m.
d.
b.

8. Adam Shatto
b.
m.
d.
b.

John Shatto remarried after Margarets death.
to Mr. Anna Jordan. They lived in the small
town of Etna Green, Indiana

Places John Lived
1. Pa.
2 1827 Trumbull Co. Ohio
3. 1834 Portage Co. Ohio
4. 1839 Mercer Co. Pa.
5. 1845 Mahoning Co. Ohio
6. Stark Co. Ohio
7. 1850 DeKalb Co. Ind.
8. 1880 Koscuisko Co. Ind. 1880 Census
9. 1901 Marshall Co. Ind. at time of his death


Deardorff
EXTRA FINISH.
Bourbon, Indiana

John Shatto + 2nd wife Anna. Jordan

THE NEWS-MIRROR

Oct. 17,1901 Col. 4

Tippecanoe Items

John Shatto, dangerously sick and getting weaker. No nourishment since Monday last week. Has son, H. J. Shatto of Mentone and a daughter, Mrs. Gro. Baxter of Plymouth. Will be 97, Dec.7

THE NEWS-MIRROR.

Oct. 24, 1901 Col. 1

Obituary

John Shatto, born Dec, 7, 1804, Sherman Valley, Cumberland County Pennsylvania. Died Oct. 17, 1901, age 96 yrs. 10mo. 9 da.

Came to Trumble Co. Ohio, when he was 19 years old and in the year 1825 was united in marriage with Margerite Leonard. She died Nov. 5, 1874. He was married again to Anna Jordan who died May 24, 1901. There were nine children of the first marriage, five are living. 29 grandchildren, 65 great-grandchildren, 8 great great grandchildren.

He united with the Christian Church at the age of 20 years. Came to Indiana 1850. Spent last few weeks at home of daughter, Mrs. John Cole, of Tippecanoe. Funeral services at Center Church last Thurs. conducted by Rev. J. L. Powers. Interment in Cem. nearby.

Dear Mrs. DeVoe,

I'm enclosing some extracts from an Obituary which I have recently found in an old newspaper. The book (Formerly bound papers) is in a very, very poor condition. So sorry that I had not been able to get even hunt for this sooner.

Sincerely,

Mabel Brown

Mrs. Stanley Brown
213 Shalley Drive
Plymouth, Ind.
Rec. March 29, 1972

John Shatto and Margaret Leonard

John Shatto was born Dec. 1804 Shermans Valley, Cumberland Co. Pa. His father was Henry Shatto born July 17, 1781 Pa. and his mothers name was Margaret.

Henry, the father is buried at Fairfield Cemetery DeKalb Co. Ind. near his grandson John L. Shatto who died Dec. 16, 1861 of illness near Evansville, Ind. during the Civil War.

It isn't known at this time if John b. 1804 mother Margaret is buried in DeKalb Co. or back in Trumbull Co. where they lived before coming to Indiana.

As a boy John Shatto attended school in Ellsworth Twp. Trumbull Co. Ohio and he married Margaret (Peggy) Leonard da. of John Leonard Sept 29, 1825 Trumbull Co. Ohio.

John Leonard, Margaret's father was born in Morris Co. New Jersey and served in the Revolution Cumberland or Washington Co. Pa. Her mother's name was Nancy. Margaret was born July 1, 1807 in Washington Co. Pa. or Trumbull Co. Ohio. Her older sisters and brothers were born in Pa. and the family moved to Trumbull Co. Ohio in 1806 or 1807. John Leonard her father died 1813 Trumbull Co. Ohio.

John Shatto and Margaret Leonard lived in the following places

1827 Trumbull Co. Ohio
1834 Portage Co. Ohio
1839 Mercer Co. Pa
1845 Mahoning Co. Ohio
1846-47 DeKalb Co. Ind.
1880 Kosciusko Co. Ind.
1889 Kosciusko Co Ind.

They had nine children, eight of them known at this time - Henry, Adam, Rachel Samantha, Loretta, Harriett, Lavina, John L., and Isiah.

In the year 1855 the parents John and Margaret were Charter members of the Cedar Lake Organization, Church of Christ (Disciples) and were admitted by letter. This Church is still in existance to day and now called The Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Waterloo, Ind. It is now Independent.

The first meeting of this church was held at the home of Henry Shatto, Fairfield Township, DeKalb Co. Ind. The first Sunday School was held at Adam Shatto's wagon shop, Thompsons Corners, Where Adam made wagons for the pioneers.

John and Margaret moved to Kosciusko Co. Ind. in later years. Their son Henry and daughters Harriett and Lavina lived in this area.

Margaret died Nov. 5, 1874 Marshall Co. Ind. and is buried at Harrison Center Cemetery, Kosciusko Co. Ind.

John then married Anna Jordan, a widow (1880 Census) In 1889 he applied for a dependent fathers pension on son John L's military service. John and Anna lived in the little town of Etna Green, Ind. A photo was taken of them in front of their house. He is holding a horse by the reins and she is sitting at her spinning wheel.

On Johns 94 birthday relatives and friends celebrated his birthday at his home. Five generations were represented and he was given a gift of a "Wonderfull invention" a gramaphone.

John Shatto + Margaret Leonard - continued.

Anna Jordan died May 24, 1901 and John died Oct. 16, 1901 at the home of his daughter Lavina (Mrs John Cole) Tippecanoe Township, Kosciusko Co. Ind. He was 96 years of age. At the time of his death he had five living children, twenty-nine grandchildren, sixty-five great grandchildren and eight great great grandchildren.

Anna + John are both buried at Harrison Center Cemetery, Kosciusko, Co. Ind.

Their home is still standing to this date and in good repair in Etna Green, Ind.

Lurah J. Pitt DeVoe
Sept. 1977

References:

1. News Mirror Oct. 17, 1901 Names son Henry of Mentone and da. Mrs George Baxter. His age.
News Mirror Oct 24, 1901 Obit age - place of birth - names wifes

2. Tombstones - Harrison Center Cemetery, Kosciusko Co. Ind.
John Shatto + Margaret Leonard
Henry Shatto + Lucinda Wood
Anna Jordan

3. Tombstones Fairfield Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind
Henry Shatto + grandson John L. Shatto

4. Tombstones Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co. Ind.
Rachel Samantha Shatto + David A. McBride
(McBride, Harmes)

5. Church History Cedar Lake Church of Christ
Membership and Church History
100th Ann. Program 1955

6. Death Cert. John Shatto

7. National Archives: Military Record of John L. Shatto
1. John + Margarets marriage
2. Margarets death - cert.
3. John L. Shatto's milt. rank, age + cause of death

8 1880 Census, Kosciusko Co. Ind. John Shatto + Anna Jordan

John Shatto + Margaret Leonard - Continued

9. Hist. of Kosciusko Co. Ind. 1887 p. 384
under Henry Shatto

10. Deed Vol. F. p. 241 John Shatto + wife to Wm. +
Henry Shatto 18 Oct. 1851 DeKalb Co. Ind.

11. Old photo's from Etna Green, Ind (John + Anna)

12. Margaret Leonard, wife of John Shatto
Fathers Deed Bk C. p. 464 Mahoning Co. Youngstown, Ohio

D. A. R. Records 468893, 560861, 387933
all on Leonard line
Vol. 23 p. 270 Third Series Pa. Archives (John Leonard)
Vol. 2 p. 214 Soldiers in Ohio (names all of John's children)

This is a photo of John Shatto and his second wife Anna Jordan taken in front of their home at Etna Green, Ind.

Genealogy — Maternal Line Six Generations

6. Carolyn Rensch — Florian Cripe
B. 4 Nov. 1933 Steuben Co. Ind B. 19 Aug. 1932 Wenatchee Wash
M. 5 June 1955 Butler Ind D.
D.

5. Naomi Brugh Putt — Raymond Rensch
B. 18 Dec. 1910 DeKalb Co. Ind B. 5 Sept. 1908
M. 2 Sept. 1932 DeKalb Co. Ind D.
D.

4. Maude Bell Brugh — Frank Putt
B. 22 Sept. 1882 Steuben Co. Ind B. 24 Aug. 1869 DeKalb Co. Ind
M. 28 Dec. 1904 DeKalb Co. Ind D. 24 Mar. 1957 DeKalb Co. Ind
D 15 Oct. 1951 DeKalb Co. Ind

3. Emma Lavina McBride — William Brugh
B. 30 Jan. 1855 DeKalb Co. Ind B. 11 Jan. 1845 Seneca Co. Ohio
M. 30 Mar. 1873 Hudson Ind D. 6 Nov. 1926 Traverse City Mich.
D. 13 Dec. 1935 Traverse City, Mich.

2. Rachel Samantha Shatto — David McBride
B. 10 Aug. 1834 Portage Co Ohio B. 23 July 1832 Portage Co. Ohio
M. 5 Oct. 1851 DeKalb Co. Ind. D. 1 Mar. 1863 Miss River Civil War
D. 15 Nov. 1912 DeKalb Co. Ind.

1. Photo John Shatto — 1st wife Margaret Leonard
B. 7 Dec. 1804 Cumberland Co Pa 2nd wife Anna Jordan (in photo)
M. 26 Feb. 1858 Trumbull Co. Ohio
D. 16 Oct. 1901 Marshall Co. Ind

pes66
209

2/6

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☒ Census 1790 Wash. Co. Pa.

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence D.A.R. Records 468893, 387933, 560861

☐ Court

☒ Deed Bk. C, p. 464 Recorders Office, Youngstown Ohio

☒ History Rev. Soldiers buried in Ohio Vol II. p. 213

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☒ Military Ranger on the Frontier

☐ Obituary

☒ Tombstone No tombstone in Ellsworth Trumbull Co. area

☐ Vital Record

☒ Other Common Pleas Journal Vol. II p. 57 Nov. 25, 1815 Trumbull Co. Ohio

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject John Leonard Rev. Ancestor

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth			1755	Morristown	Morris Co.	N.J.
Chr'nd						
Mar.			1780-81			
Death			1813	Ellsworth	Trumbull Co.	Ohio
Burial						

Places of Residence N.J. Washington Co. Pa. Trumbull Co. Ohio

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. Rev.

Father Mother

Name of Spouse Nancy

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth						
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Copy verbatim on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 John Leonard Full name of spouse* Rebecca Robinson B. 1796 D. 2 Jan 1868	Birth	1781				
		Mar.	3 Dec. 1818				
		Death	19 Dec. 1868				
		Burial					
	2 George Leonard Full name of spouse* Margaret Hoffman	Birth	29 Oct 1788		Washington Co.	Pa.	War of 1812
		Mar.	14 Oct. 1809		Washington Co.	Pa.	
		Death	15 Nov. 1843	Paris Twp.	Partage Co.	Ohio	
		Burial					
	3 Nicholas Leonard Full name of spouse* Isabella Calhoun	Birth	1790		Washington Co.	Pa.	
		Mar.	1 Feb. 1814		Trumbull Co.	Ohio	
		Death	4 Aug 1863			Va.	
		Burial					
	David Leonard Full name of spouse* Anna Calhoun B. Va. 1795	Birth	1795				
		Mar.	24 Feb. 1817		Trumbull Co.	Ohio	
		Death	4 Apr. 1863		Trumbull Co.	Ohio	
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

D. Ellsworth 1885 Ohio

over —

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Other Children of John Leonard & Nancy —

5. Rachel Leonard m. William Robinson
b.
m.
d.
b.

6. Benjamin Leonard m. Fanny ——
b.
m.
d.
b.

7. (Sally) Sarah Leonard m. James Burnette
b. 15 Apr. 1804 Washington Co. Pa b. 1796 Hubbard Ohio
m. 1 Aug. 1822 d. 1856 Hubbard Ohi
d. 1 Mar. 1888 Hubbard Ohio
b.

★ 8. (Peggy) Margaret Leonard m. John Shatto, 1804
b. 1 July 1807 Pa. Ohio? b. 7 Dec. ~~1804~~ Cumberland Co. Pa.
d. 16 Oct. 1901 Marshall Co. Ind.
m.
d. 5 Nov. 1874 Marshall Co. Ind.
b. Harrison Center Cem. Marshall Co Ind.

9. James Leonard ——

2/4

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Pr[illegible]d Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church First Cedar Lake Church of Christ meeting held in his home Church History

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☒ Tombstone Fairfield Center DeKalb Co. Ind

☐ Vital Record

☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject Henry Shatto

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth			~~1775~~	1780 or 1781		
Chr'nd						
Mar.						
Death	10	Mar	1876	Fairfield Twp	DeKalb Co.	Ind
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec.

Father Mother

Name of Spouse Margaret

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth						
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
★	1 John Shatto	Birth	7	Dec.	1804		Cumberland Co.	Pa.	
	Full name of spouse* Margaret Leonard	Mar.	29	Feb.	1858		Trumbull Co.	Ohio	
		Death	16	Oct	1901		Marshall Co.	Ind.	
		Burial	17	Oct	1901	Harrison Center Cem.	Marshall Co.	Ind.	
	2	Birth							
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

CEMETERIES OF

ELKHART COUNTY, INDIANA

VOLUME I

Compiled by

ELKHART COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

1990

Corrections & addenda received from compiler, autumn 1990

CRIPE CEMETERY

Located on a small knoll, 100 feet west of Co. Rd. 29, a short distance north of Co. Rd. 34. (Fair Ground road). It was 110 feet by 120 feet in size, with 72 lots in the cemetery. This was founded on the Samuel Cripe farm. Only one large stone remains standing. All of the rest are lying on the ground and some are broken. Cattle have been allowed to pasture in this field for over 30 years. It was fenced in at one time, but this has been gone for many years. Copied in 1981 by Mr. & Mrs. David Cripe, who are Cripe descendants.

1.	CRIPE, Samuel	d. June 22, 1862	62y. 8m. 6d.
	, Susanna	d. Apr. 4, 1882	77y. 10m. 5d.
	This is the large stone still standing.		
2.	CRIPE, Lizzie	d. Jan. 13, 1891	
3.	CRIPE, Eli	d. May 11, 1883	
4.	CRIPE, Catharine	d. Oct. 29, 1859	
5.	CRIPE, Charlotte, w/o Jacob B.	d. Sept. 6, 1861 ?	
6.	CRIPE, Samuel L.	Aug. 12, 1850 ?	
7.	CRIPE, Barbara A., d/o A. N. & S.	d. ? ? 1860	
8.	, Margaret	Inf. stone & unreadable	
9.	CRIPE, Benjamin, s/o J.D. & E.	d. ? ? 1879	
10.	CRIPE, Barbara E., d/o J.D. & E.	d. ? ? 1873	
11.	CRIPE, Lucinda, d/o B.S. & B.	d. Sep. 21, 1846	
12.	CRIPE, Inf. Dau. of L.D. & A.E.	d. July 30, 1863	
13.	CRIPE, David	d. Aug. 1, 1863	
14.	CRIPE, Samuel D.	d. May 6, 1873	
15.	CRIPE, Lydia	183-? (Believe it is 1837)	
16.	CRIPE, Samuel L. s/o D.M. & M.	d. Aug. 12, 1859	
17.	CRIPE, Inf. Son of E. & E.	d. ? ? 1838	
18.	CRIPE, Arminda E.	d. Oct. 23, 1893	25y. 9m. 7d.
19.	SHOUP, Belle	b. Oct. 1, 1874	d. July 6, 1896
20.	HOUCKE, Halla Luella, d/o Mary J. Houcke	d. Aug. 8, 1867	6m. 5d.
21.	? , Martha, w/o ?	d. ? ? 1834	63y.
22.	CRIPE, . ?	d. ? ? 1864	69y.
23.	BARTHEL, Barbara E. w/o John	d. May 6, 1884	34y. 7m.
24.	CRIPE, David M.	d. May 2, 1882	?

A few stones had initials. Some nothing. Several sunk in the ground. Some were:

1. Daniel S. 2. D.L.C. sk 3. L.D.C. Initials only.

INDEX

TO

DEATH RECORDS

ELKHART COUNTY Indiana

1882 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

LETTERS A - Z INCLUSIVE

WPA

Book
Numbers Indicates Location of Record;

H COUNTY HEALTH OFFICE GOSHEN

COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

1940

Cripe Aruid E.	F	W	26	Oct 25 1 93	Elk. Tp.	H-12	28
Cripe Barbara R.	F	W	71	Apr 12 1900	Clinton Tp.	H-13	14
Cripe Benj C.	M	W	39	Oct 4 1909	Clinton Tp.	H-17	13
Cripe Bertha	F	W	31	Nov 31 1912	New -aris	H-17	36
Cripe Catherine	F	W	57	Jan 17 1908	Jackson Tp.	H-17	3
Cripe Charles E.	M	W	22	Nov 26 1906	Goshen	H-16	44
Cripe Charles A.	M	W	14mo.	Aug 19 1916	Elk. Tp.	H-17	62
Cripe Chas. A.	M	W	47	Feb 4 1920	Harrison Tp.	H-17	92
Cripe Clarence L.	M	W	54	Jan 16 1916	Concord Tp.	H-17	68
Cripe Daniel S.	M	W	65	Nov 3 1904	Goshen	H-14	64
Cripe Daniel T.	M	W	40	Jul 20 1905	Goshen	H-15	16
Cripe Daniel S.	M-	W	74	Aug 30 1905	Elk. Ind.	H-15	15
Cripe Daniel S.	M	W	61	Feb 15 1918	Harrison Tp.	H-17	75
Cripe David P.	M	W	70	Jan 21 1892	Elk. Co.	H-12	16
Cripe Dorothy M.	F	W	1	Jan 5 1905	Elk. Ind.	H-16	1
Cripe Dortha M.	F	W	1da	Nov 14 1916	Benton	H-17	64
Cripe Elias	M	W	58	Jul 5 1911	Elk. Tp.	H-17	26
Cripe Elizabeth	F	W	16	Jan 29 1884	Middlebury	H-10	180
Cripe Elmer	M	W	7hrs	Feb 15 1913	Elk. Tp.	H-17	36
Cripe Elmira	F	W	59	Dec 27 1918	Waterford	H-17	83
Cripe Emanuel B.	M	W	28	Mar 27 1901	Goshen	H-13	42
Cripe Emanuel F.	M	W	77	Aug 20 1906	Goshen	H-15	58
Cripe Emma A.	F	W	41	Oct 24 1908	Clinton Tp.	H-17	7
Cripe Gaben	M	W	6hrs	Dec 25 1919	New Paris	H-17	90
Cripe Gerald	F	W	12da	Jan 23 1901	Elkhart Co.	H-13	37
Cripe Glenwood	M	W	4mo.	Sep 3 1905	Elk. Ind.	H-15	17
Cripe Gordan W.	M	W	1	Oct 22 1907	Jackson Tp.	H-16	12
Cripe Hannah	F	W	92	Sep 2	Near Goshen	H-12	6
Cripe Hiram C.	M	W	42	May 26 1910	Elk. Co.	H-17	18
Cripe Ida P.	F	W	4da	Apr 3 1914	Jackson Tp.	H-17	47
Cripe Iva L.	F	W	16	Nov 20 1916	Benton	H-17	61
Cripe Jacob F.	M	W	75	Feb 25 1900	Goshen	H-13	11
Cripe Jacob C.	M	W	66	Jun 1 1910	Clinton Tp.	H-17	17
Cripe Jennie	F	W	37	May 30 1902	Goshen	H-14	9
Cripe John S.	M	W	67	Feb 17 1895	Near Goshen	H-12	26
Cripe Joseph	F	W	79	Feb 4 1907-	Clinton Tp.	H-15	60
Cripe Joseph	F	W	79	Feb 4 1907	Clinton Tp.	H-21	5
Cripe Keneth M.	M	W	7da	Sep 16 1907	Goshen	H-16	8
Cripe Lannett	F	W	2	Mar 18 1883	Goshen	H-11	20
Cripe Leon D.	M	W	1	Mar 22 1910	Clinton Tp.	H-17	15

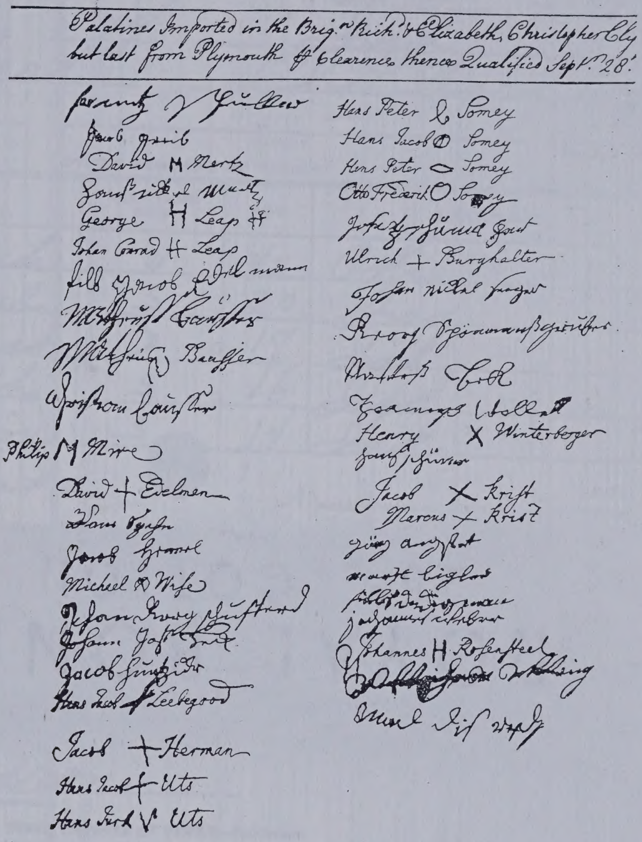
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01273 8214

Gc
974.8
P3847p
v.43

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

IN THREE VOLUMES

Volume II
Facsimiles
1727–1775



Palatines Imported in the Brig.^n Rich.^d & Elizabeth, Christopher Cly but last from Plymouth ₽ Clearence thence Qualified Sept.^r 28.

David M Mertz
George H Leap
Johan Conrad H Leap
Philip M Mire
David + Edelman
Micheel Wise
Hans Jacob Leebegood
Jacob + Herman
Hans Jacob + Uts
Hans Jerk V Uts

Hans Peter Somey
Hans Jacob Somey
Hans Peter Somey
Otto Frederik Somey
Ulrich + Burghalter
Henry X Winterberger
Jacob X Krift
Marcus + Krist
Johannes H Rosensteel

Brig. Richard and Elizabeth, September 28, 1733,
List 33 B.

C610

Cripe Aaron (HEAD OF FAMILY)	INDIANA
	VOL 9 E.D. 58
	SHEET 6 LINE 4
W (COLOR) M (SEX) 44 (AGE)	Ind (BIRTHPLACE)
Elkhart (COUNTY)	Elkhart twp (M.C.D.)
— (CITY)	— (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Cripe, Sarah	W	42	Ohio
— Israel	S	20	Ind.
— Susannah	D	18	Ind
— Joseph	S	16	Ind
— Milvin	S	14	Ind.

1880 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

#ka #2

WALLCE PRINTING CO. NEW YORK

A-1a

STATE Indiana

Cripe, Aaron (HEAD OF FAMILY—CONTINUED)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY—CONTINUED

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Cripe, Edson	S			12	Ind.	
— Emma	D			10	Ind.	
— Samuel	S			8	Ind.	
— Salomas	S			6	Ind.	
— Emanuel	S			4	Ind.	
— Amanda	D			2	Ind.	
— Alvin	S			1	Ind.	

CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
1880

Isa #1

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A-1b

1880 IND. CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
SOUNDEX
C610

House Number	Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation	Families numbered in order of visitation	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family	Color—White, W.; Black, B.; Mulatto, M Indian, I.	Sex—Male, M.; Female, F.	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 18 year, give months in fractions, thus:	If born within the Census year	Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other.	Single, /	Married, /	Widowed, / Divorced, D.	Married during Census year, /	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year.	day of the Enumerator's visit] sick or temporarily disabled, so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind, /	Deaf and Dumb, /	Idiotic, /	Insane, /	Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or ot	Attended school within the Census	Cannot read, /	Cannot write, /	Place of birth naming State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Pl son, naming State or of United States the Country foreign
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	51	51	[illegible]	W	M	8		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Daug	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
	52	52	[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]				/			Laborer	4										Ohio	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Wife		/			Keeping House	12										Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	16		Daug	/				Servant	4										Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	16		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	/															Ohio	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	12		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Daug	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	6		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	3		Daug	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	1		Son																Ohio	[illegible]
	53	53	[illegible]	W	M	73					/		Retired											Ohio	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]				/			Farmer	4										Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Wife		/			Keeping House	12										Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Daug																Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	9		Daug																Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	1		Son																Ind	[illegible]
	54	54	[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]				/			Works in [illegible]	4										Ohio	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Wife		/			Keeping House	12										Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	/															Ind	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	/															[illegible]	[illegible]

1880 IND CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP

Subject: More Cripes, this time
Date: Wed, 02 Aug 2000 17:43:04 -0400
From: Allan or Wylan Shultz <ashultz@vt.edu>
To: carolync@locl.net

Dear Florian,

How interesting that at about the same time I was planning this note to you, you were preparing a note to me!

The stuff you sent was more interesting than you could know - especially the cemetery platting at Wright Cemetery! While you highlighted some of the Zimmer listings, those not highlighted are very interesting too. Amelia, 2-yr-old, would be, I think, a sister of my Delila and your Sara. Adam is that same generation, is in the picture of the family, died at age 25. And Jane Poulson is a sibling too. Howard was Jane's younger son, retarded. Joseph R. Becker was a son of John Peter William Becker and Mary Stoeckle (variously spelled, you'll note), therefore a half-brother of my grandfather Henry Becker. Now look at Row 12. All of those Stakeles are half-way related too.

I haven't talked to Myrtis since I received this but I think she has been to that cemetery, knew about the Stakele, but I'm not so sure she knew about the Zimmers right there.

It was a tough life for women in those days. That Mary Stoekle was married to John Peter William Becker 06 APR 1860, had babies 1862, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1870 and died eleven days after that last one, 30 AUG 1870. The next-to-last one lived only a couple months and the last one was stillborn. John Peter William Becker then married Sarah Jane Bloomfield on 27 MAR 1871 and they had five children, starting in 1872 - some lively household, I bet! My grandfather Henry Becker was the oldest of that last five.

Thank you very much for all of that. Next time I get to Indiana Myrtis and I will have to check that all out. She knows where the cemeteries are, even the one in Kendallville where one has to go through the parking lot of a factory to get to it.

Now as to why I was going to write you - Cripes. Do you have in your line a Noah Cripe who married a Lydia Ann Hamman? They were the parents of Mary Ellen Cripe who married Isaac Allen Mellinger. And they were the parents of George W. Mellinger who married Maude Anderson, my mother's sister. I think this family lived in Kosciusko County, Syracuse, IN, and Vawter Park. I have a cousin George Riddle, grandson of Maude and George, who is also into genealogy, is an actor who lives in NYC. So he is the one who gave me this information. And if these people are in your line, we are related on both my mother's and father's sides! Some of them are buried in McClintic Cemetery. Kosciusko County?

Yes, I would like a copy of that 1850 census re Shennaman. I have very little on her father Benjamin and mother Matilda, no birth dates or ages for Mary Margaret's siblings. The brother may have been blind which might show in that census if he was already born in 1850. I do have some information from that census but not the copy itself. Myrtis may have gotten what I do have from the Fort Wayne library.

There is a reunion in September, third Sunday I think, which we used to call the Zimmer reunion. When Zimmers no longer came from Ohio, I think it

Subject: **Fw: Cripe Family**
Date: Tue, 24 Aug 1999 09:48:35 -0700
From: "Frank Myers" <CW4FLM@worldnet.att.net>
To: "Wood, Bob (Cripe)" <clwar84@aol.com>, "Hammer, Nancy (Cripe)" <jupearl@aol.com>, "Cripe, Florian" <carolync@locl.net>, "Capen, Chris (Cripe)" <capen@scnc.hhsd.k12.mi.us>

----- Original Message -----
From: James Shuman
To: Frank Myers
Sent: Monday, August 23, 1999 11:30 PM
Subject: Re: Cripe Family

> Mr. Shuman, Thank you very much for the information you supplied. It supplied the missing piece to a puzzle. I have sent a copy of your e-mail to several other Cripe researchers. Is there any information that any of us might supply for you? Would you care to share your connection to the Cripe family with us? Frank L. Myers
>
>

Frank,

I'll be glad to do that, but it's rather complicated (I guess that's pretty common -- if you're related to the CRIPE line one way, it's usually at least one other way, too).

Just this past weekend, I was discussing that line with my son and his wife (she also has CRIPE ancestry!) and he asked me to chart it out for him, so it's fresh in my mind. I have been gathering info on this line for a good many years, so can't say where it all comes from -- numerous dedicated researchers. I still have plenty of "holes" that need to be filled, so I'd be delighted if others could provide additional information. And, since I haven't gone to courthouses, census records, and cemeteries for every single name included, it's quite possible there are some errors which need to be rectified.

I'm rather surprised that there is neither Mailing List nor Web Site devoted to this surname (one can find "pieces" of it on many, but not "the whole thing" in one nice easy spot). Even the RootsWeb Resource Cluster for CRIPE [http://resources.rootsweb.com/surnames/c/r/CRIPE/] is still just a "wide spot in the road" waiting for people to participate.

I presume you all know the story that one immigrant "ran away" from a bad situation in Germany by stowing away on a boat, etc. His name was Jacob GREIB, and he is the progenitor of very nearly all the CRIPEs in America. He had ten children, and I descend from two of them; my wife from four others. In addition, my daughter-in-law descends from three of them: one of mine, one of my wife's, and one additional one. Thus, my little four-month-old grand daughter has descent from seven of these CRIPE children.

I presume you also know that Annie Oakley of "Annie Get Your Gun" fame is a descendant of this original immigrant.

OK, here goes:

<?fontfamily><?param Times><?bigger>Jacob GREIB Sr.

On 28 May 1846 when Lewis was 20, he married Susan WAMPLER.

2 Samuel CRIPE. Born abt 1774 in PA. Samuel died in Wayne Co., IN in 1848; he was 74.

abt 1805 when Samuel was 31, he married Susannah NOFFSINGER, in Huntingdon Co., PA.

3 Susannah NOFFSINGER. Born abt 1789 in PA. Susannah died in Henry Co., IN in 1872; she was 83.

4 Jacob GRIPE Jr. Born abt 1746 in PA ? Jacob died in Montgomery Co., OH ? abt 1805; he was 59.

abt 1767 when Jacob was 21, he married Barbara SHIDELER.

5 Barbara SHIDELER. Born in PA ? Barbara died in Wayne Co., IN ?

6 John NOFFSINGER.

John married Catharine.

7 Catharine.

8 Jacob GREIB Sr. Born abt 1712 in DEU. Jacob died in Franktown, Huntingdon Co., PA in 1801/1802; he was 89. Occupation: Cooper.

abt 1742 when Jacob was 30, he married Elizabeth ULRICH, in York Twsp., Lancaster Co., PA.

9 Elizabeth ULRICH. Born abt 1724. Elizabeth died aft May 1802; she was 78.

16 GREIB.

18 Stephen ULDERY. Born in 1680/1688 in DEU. Stephen died in 1768; he was 88.

Stephen married ? WAGGONER.

19 ? WAGGONER.

James Shuman, Telecommunications Coordinator
The California Arts Project jshuman@telis.org
http://www.ucop.edu/tcap/

<?/bigger><?/fontfamily><?fontfamily><?param Times><?bigger>---
Birth: abt 1712, DEU
Death: 1801/1802, Franktown, Huntingdon Co., PA
Occ: Cooper

-NOTE: He arrived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 28 Sep 1733, on Brigatine "Richard & Elizabeth." Age 2l in 1733.

-By 1738 he was a member of Little Conewago Congration (Tunker) in Hanover Township, York County PA. Moved west before 1770 and was in Frankstown Twp. Bedford (later Huntingdon, now Blair) County PA.

-WILL: Recorded 20 May 1802 Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania. Register of wills, Vol. l, pages 195-197. Handwritten in German; dated 4 June 1779.

Spouse: Elizabeth ULRICH
Birth: abt 1724
Death: aft May 1802
Father: Stephen ULDERY (1680-1768)
Mother: ? WAGGONER
Marriage: abt 1742, York Twsp., Lancaster Co., PA

Children: John (~1744-1814)
** Jacob (~1746-~1805)
Elizabeth (~1748->1830)
JS Susanna (~1750-1818)
JS Samuel (1755-1845)
Mary (~1756-~1786)
** Catherine (1759-1835)
** Daniel (~1760-~1825)
** Esther (1762-1834)
Hannah (~1769-1827)

<?/bigger><?/fontfamily>** = my wife's connection JS = my connection

---

My Lines are fairly straightforward:

Samuel CRIPE Sr Susanna CRIPE
| |
John C. CRIPE Daniel L. SHIVELY
| |
Jonathan CRIPE Susannah SHIVELY
| |
Sarah CRIPE Mary METZGER
| |

James William REAVIS Susan SKILES
\ /
Henry J REAVIS
|
Ruby Irene REAVIS
|
James H. SHUMAN

My wife's Lines are quite intertwined. This first section seems fairly easy to follow, but notice the asterisks, which refer to inter-marriages indicated below:

Jacob CRIPE Catherine CRIPE Daniel CRIPE
| | |
John CRIPE Leonard WOLF Jr** Daniel CRIPE
| | |
Mary "Polly" CRIPE* Mary M. "Polly" WOLF Jacob CRIPE
| | |
Abraham WAGONER Andrew S. METZGER Catherine CRIPE
| | /
Isaac J. WAGONER Mary METZGER------/
\ /
Lucy WAGONER
|
Chester BLOCHER
|
Dorla A. BLOCHER

-------------------- Esther CRIPE--------------------
| | |
Elizabeth "Betsy" WAGGONER** John WAGGONER* Magalina WAGGONER
| | |
Mary M. "Polly" WOLF Abraham WAGONER Elizabeth FOUTS
(see above) \ /
Isaac J. WAGONER
(see above)

---

* John WAGGONER m. Mary "Polly" CRIPE

** Leonard WOLF Jr m. Elizabeth "Betsy" WAGGONER

Does this help?

JS

James Shuman, Telecommunications Coordinator
The California Arts Project jshuman@telis.org
http://www.ucop.edu/tcap/

1930 IND CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
GOSHEN CITY
PAGE 143 A
REEL 585

Indiana
Elkhart
Elkhart township

Incorporated place Goshen city
Ward of city 3 Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 20-29
Supervisor's District No. 2
Sheet No. 15 A
143

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs Rae Goodore, Enumerator.

			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH — PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE	CODE			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE		EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
8	247	343	Mignery, Boyd E	Head	R	$20	R	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	No	yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		61					yes	Commercial Traveler	Tobacco	1200	W	yes		No			1
			Frankie H	wife H				V	F	W	[illegible]	M	34	No	yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62					yes	none									2
6	248	344	Ulery, Basil J	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	51	M	28	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Mechanic	Auto repair	7623	W	yes		yes	[illegible]		3
			Suzie	wife H				V	F	W	47	M	18	No	yes	Massachusetts	England	England		52	10	0			yes	none									4
			Kenneth J	son				V	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Massachusetts		60					yes	Salesman	Clothing	4390	W	no	10 60	No			5
			William R	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Massachusetts		60					yes	none									6
			Phyllis S	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Indiana	Indiana	Massachusetts		60						none									7
28	249	345	Ungdale, Louise J	Head H	O	$5000		No	F	W	59	S		no	yes	Indiana	England	England		60	10	[illegible]			yes	none									8
2	250	346	Fuller, Gertrude R	Head H	O	$4000	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									9
14	251	347	Waschle, Christian A	Head	R	$29	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Michigan		60					yes	Baker	Baking	8411	W	yes		No			10
			Pauline M	wife H				V	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									11
			Henry W	son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									12
18	252	348	Cripe, Alvin B	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	51	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	Foreman	[illegible] Ladder	2443	W	yes		No			13
			Leone H	wife H				V	F	W	47	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									14
			Jesse H	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									15
			Elva J	granddaughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none									16
			Gilbert, Sarah J	roomer				V	F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Massachusetts		63					yes	none									17
16	253	349	Armour, William J	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	64	M	28	No	yes	Canada English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	03	V	882	Na	yes	Veterinary Surgeon	Independent	7574	O	yes		No			18
			Katherine J	wife H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany		62	10	0			yes	none									19
			Kristine M	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Canada English	Michigan		60	[illegible]	1			yes	none									20
5	254	350	Strong, Emerson S	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kansas		60					yes	Pressman	Stamping Wks	7733	W	no	2a6	No			21
			Lela J	wife H				V	F	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Indiana	Kansas	Indiana		60					yes	none									22
	255	351	Fretz, Paul A	Head	R	$17	R	No	M	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	Crinkler	Bag Factory	7239	W	yes		No			23
			Crystal F	wife H				V	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Weaver	Bag Factory	7239	W	yes					24
2	256	352	Cox, Henry F	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	56	M	26	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		21					yes	Laborer	Private Home	7894	W	yes		No			25
			Hattie	wife H				V	F	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		21					yes	Dressmaker	Own home	8364	O	yes					26
46	257	353	Rink, Leo A	Head	R	$15	R	No	M	W	51	M		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Saw mill	[illegible]	W	no	2a1	No			27
			Daisy M	wife H				V	F	W	48	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									28
			Knight, Edgar J	stepson				V	M	W	27	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	~~Mo~~ Tennessee	Missouri		66					yes	Laborer	sawmill	[illegible]	W	yes		No			29
			Myrtle M	step daughter-in-law				V	F	W	25	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66					yes	inspector	Veneer Plant	7745	W	no	2a2				30
			Mary M	step granddaughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						none									31
			Verna O	step granddaughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Indiana	Missouri	Missouri		66						none									32
			Wesley E	stepson				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66					yes	Laborer	sawmill	7844	W	no	2a3				33
			Pauline N	stepdaughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66					yes	none									34
5	258	354	Burghaler, Benjamin F	Head	R	$15	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		62	12	0			yes	Chauffeur	Coal yard	8690	W	yes		No			35
			Mabel I	wife H				V	F	W	35	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									36
			Beulah I	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60					yes	none									37
			Harold B	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60					yes	none									38
			Cecil J	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60						none									39
			Virgil L	son					M	W	6	S		no		Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60						none									40
2	259	355	Bowman, Alpha G	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	50	M	30	no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60					yes	Fence builder	Farms	[illegible]	O	yes		No			41
			Lena E	wife H				V	F	W	37	M	17	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Sales Lady	Cigar & Candy	4590	[illegible]	yes					42
			~~Marion~~ Richard J	son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none									43
	260	355	Troyer, John	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	64	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	salesman	Tobacco Store	4590	W	no	2a4	No			44
			Martha	wife H				V	F	W	53	M	16	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									45
		356	Wallace, Elizabeth	Head H	R	$10		No	F	W	49	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	House Cleaner	Private Homes	5896	[illegible]	yes					46
			Meyers, Harold R	foster son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									47
	261	357	Bowers, Rector	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	52	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Plumber	Auto business	3081	O	yes		No			48
		358	Harkins, Joseph	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	52	D		no	yes	Michigan	United States	Ohio		[illegible]					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes	2a14	No			49
																																			50

Cripe, Mrs. Fred F.
Name Haney, Hope Eloice Address Nappanee, Ind. R. R. 2 Date of Matriculation Sept. 5, 1927

Graduated from Two Year Normal Course with Diploma May 30 1930

Graduated from Manchester College with the Degree of 19

Major Minor

DATE	SUBJECTS	Course No.	Summer		Fall		Winter		Spring		CREDIT TOWARD DEGREE	
			Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs.	Points
1927-28											B.S. in Educ.	
9-5	Intro. to Teaching	101			4	B-					4	8
	Literature	114			4	C					4	4
	Arithmetic	113, 8			4	C	4	B			8	12
	Drawing + Handwork	109			4	B-					4	8
	Music				4	C					—	—
11-28	Psychology	102					4	C			4	4
	Reading + Phonics	108					4	C			4	4
	Child Literature	115					4	B			4	8
	Penmanship						2	C			—	—
	Spelling						2	E			—	—
2-29	Principles of Teaching	104							4	B	4	8
	Reading Methods 1-8	121							4	A	4	12
	U. S. History	126							4	A	4	12
	Grammar	122							4	B	4	8
	Physical Educ.								2	Cr	—	—
1929												
4-29	Sch. Management	208	4	B							4	8
	Geography	209	4	A							4	12
	Physical Educ.		2	Cr							—	—
6-3	Pref. Music	216	4	B							4	8
	Nature Study	213	4	B							4	8
7-8	Lang. + Comp. (1-3)	210x	4	B							4	8
	Hist. + Geog. (1-3)	214x	4	A							4	12
1930												
4-28	U. S. History	205	2	B							2	4

DATE	SUBJECTS	Course No.	Summer		Fall		Winter		Spring		CREDIT TOWARD DEGREE	
			Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Points
	Indiana History	207	2	B							2	4
	Community Civics	212	4	B							4	8
6-2	Practice Teaching	220 222	8	B							8	16
	Physical Educ.	101x	2	Cr							–	–
7-2	Physiology + Hyg.	217	4	B							4	8
	Tests + Measure.	204	2	C							2	2
	Plays + Games (1-3)	218	2	C							2	2

REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION:- 192 Credit Hours and 192 Credit Points.

CREDIT HOURS:- The term Hour is the Unit of Credit and consists of one recitation of fifty minutes (or its equivalent) per week for twelve weeks.

POINTS:—Credit Points are granted for each credit hour as follows:
For a grade of A, 3 Points; B, 2 Points; C, 1 Point; D, and below, no Points.
GRADE MARKS:—A, 95—100; B, 90—95; C, 85—90; D, 80—85; E, 75—80; E-, Conditioned; F, Failure; Inc., Incomplete; W, Withdrawn with permission; U. W., Unauthorized Withdrawal.

193							192	192	
0-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-8	8-9	9-0
✓							✓		✓

ATTENDANCE RECORD

Normal
COURSE

SP 1 YR	SP 2 YR	FR.	SO	JR	SR
Other			✓	✓	

CLASSIFICATION

Mrs. Fred F. Cripe
Haney, Hope

H

PERSONAL RECORD

BIRTH

Date May 25, 1909

Place Marshal County

RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

~~Adherent~~ Member of Evangelical

PARENT or GUARDIAN

Name

Address

Occupation

OTHER INFORMATION

Freshman Test Scores
I.Q. Otis Self Adm A 103 -

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND HONORS

CERTIFICATES ISSUED #24542C
2nd Gr. Rural 6-11-28
1st Gr. Primary 8-8-30.

ENTRANCE CREDIT

Graduated From Nappanee H. S. Indiana — May-1927

Upper Middle Lower Third

GRADE OF HIGH SCHOOL Commissioned

Units of Condition	SUBJECTS	Units
	English	4
	Algebra	1½
	Geometry	1
	Latin	3
	U. S. History	1
	Civics	½
	European History	2
	Biology	1
	Home Economics	1
	Music	½
	Shorthand	1
	Economics	½

Action of Committee on Entrance

Approved
C. W. H.

ADVANCED CREDIT

From

Located at

Year	SUBJECTS	HOURS Presented	HOURS Granted

SPECIAL DECISION OF FACULTY COMMITTEES

Transcripts Issued 8-19-44 lm
1-3-46 db #1 on Pl 4-30-54 ②
pd

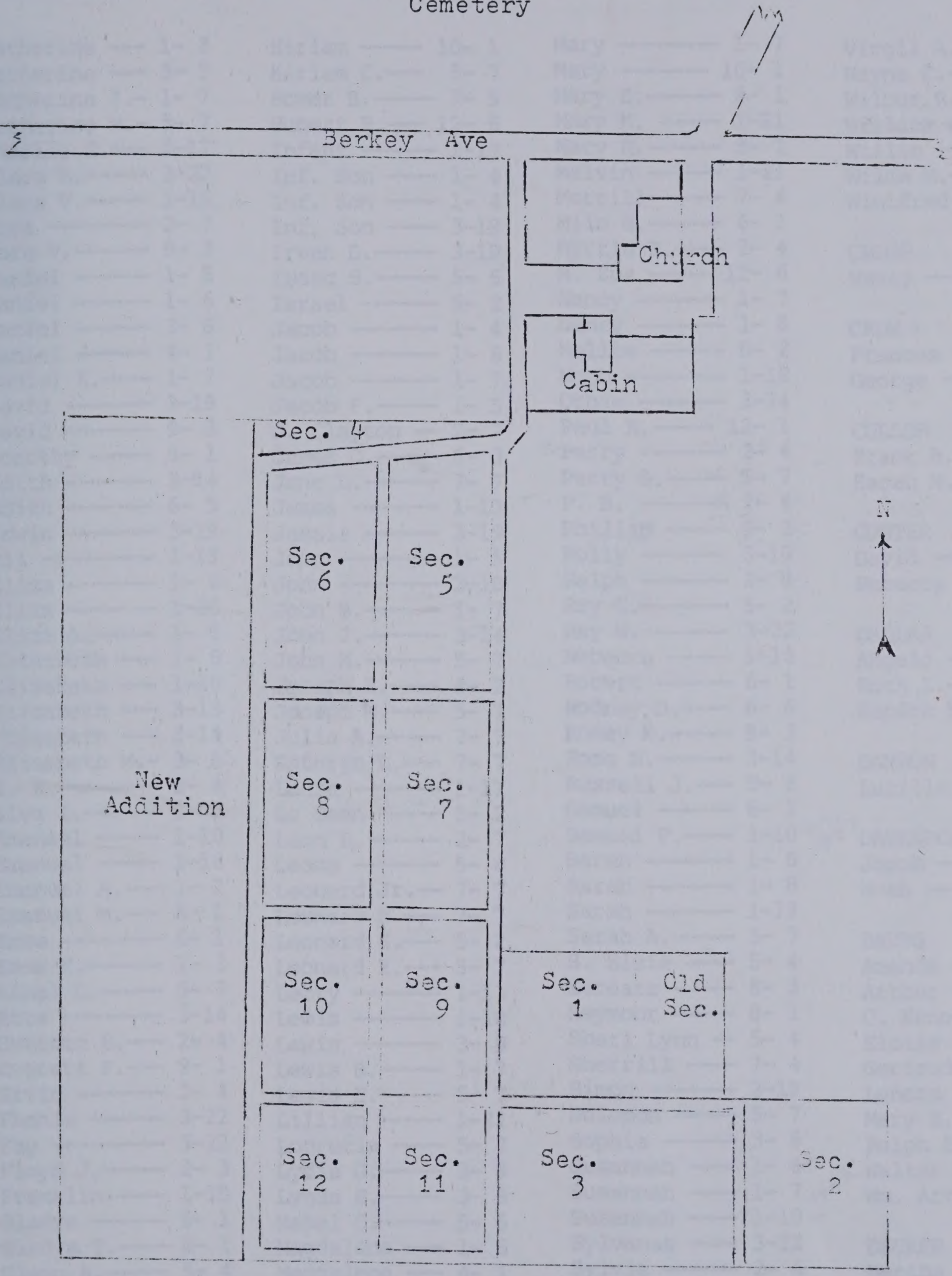
CEMETERIES OF
ELKHART COUNTY, INDIANA
VOLUME I

Compiled by
ELKHART COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

1990

Corrections & addenda received from compiler, autumn 1990

WEST GOSHEN
Cemetery


Berkey Ave
Church
Cabin
Sec. 4
Sec. 6
Sec. 5
New Addition
Sec. 8
Sec. 7
Sec. 10
Sec. 9
Sec. 1
Old Sec.
Sec. 12
Sec. 11
Sec. 3
Sec. 2
N

Catherine --- 1- 3
Catherine --- 5- 5
Catherine J.- 1- 7
Catherine M.- 5- 7
Charlie E.--- 1-17
Clara B.---- 3-22
Clara V.---- 1-15
Cora ------- 2- 7
Cora V.----- 9- 3
Daniel ----- 1- 5
Daniel ----- 1- 6
Daniel ----- 3- 8
Daniel ----- 4- 1
Daniel E.--- 1- 7
David ------ 3-19
David ------ 9- 3
Dorothy ---- 9- 1
Edith ------ 3-14
Edith ------ 6- 5
Edwin ------ 3-19
Eli -------- 1-13
Eliza ------ 1- 6
Eliza ------ 1-10
Eliza A.---- 1- 5
Elizabeth --- 1- 6
Elizabeth --- 1-10
Elizabeth --- 3-13
Elizabeth --- 3-14
Elizabeth M.- 3- 8
E. E.------- 2- 4
Elva I.----- 5- 5
Emanuel ---- 1-10
Emanuel ---- 1-18
Emanuel A.--- 1- 7
Emanuel M.--- 8- 1
Emma ------- 6- 1
Emma E.----- 1- 3
Ethel L.---- 5- 7
Etta ------- 3-14
Everett E.--- 2- 4
Everett F.--- 9- 1
Ervin ------ 2- 4
Fannie ----- 3-22
Fay -------- 3-22
Floyd J.---- 2- 3
Franklin ---- 1-15
Gladys ----- 6- 1
Gladys T.--- 8- 1
Glenn A.---- 5- 4
Hannah ----- 1- 3
Harold K.--- 7- 4
Harvey ----- 3-19
Hazel ------ 3-19
Henry ------ 2- 7
Henry F.---- 5- 5
Henry J.---- 6- 5
Hiriam ----- 10- 1
Hiriam C.--- 5- 7
Homer B.---- 7- 5
Hubert R.--- 12- 6
Infant ----- 1-13
Inf. Son ---- 1- 4
Inf. Son ---- 1- 4
Inf. Son ---- 3-19
Irven D.---- 3-19
Isaac S.---- 5- 5
Israel ----- 6- 2
Jacob ------ 1- 4
Jacob ------ 1- 6
Jacob ------ 1- 7
Jacob F.---- 1- 5
J. Clayton -- 2- 7
James O.---- 6- 3
Jane L.----- 7- 7
Jesse ------ 1-13
Jessie ----- 3-19
John ------- 1- 5
John ------- 3-10
John B.----- 1- 7
John J.----- 3-14
John M.----- 5- 7
Joseph H.--- 8- 2
Joseph W.--- 5- 7
Julia A.---- 7- 7
Kathryn L.--- 7- 7
Laura ------ 1-17
L. Dean ---- 5- 2
Leon D.----- 2- 7
Leona ------ 5- 4
Leonard Jr.-- 7- 7
Leonard R.--- 7- 7
Leonard S.--- 5- 2
Leonard Y.--- 5- 7
Letty ------ 1-13
Lewis ------ 1-10
Lewis ------ 3- 9
Lewis B.---- 1- 7
Lewis E.---- 5- 7
Lillian ----- 1-21
Lucretia ---- 5- 7
Lydia G.---- 3- 9
Lynda E.---- 3- 8
Mabel C.---- 5- 6
Magdalena --- 1- 6
Magdalene --- 4- 1
Magdalene --- 5- 7
Malinda ----- 6- 2
Martha ----- 5- 7
Martha A.--- 5- 7
Martha E.--- 5- 7
Mary ------- 1- 4
Mary ------- 1- 5
Mary ------- 1- 7
Mary ------- 10- 1
Mary E.----- 8- 1
Mary M. ---- 1-21
Mary R.----- 8- 1
Melvin ----- 1-21
Merrill ---- 7- 4
Milo H.----- 6- 1
Myrtle E.--- 7- 4
M. Zoe ----- 12- 6
Nancy ------ 1- 7
Nancy ------ 1- 8
Nellie ----- 5- 2
Noah ------- 1-18
Orbie ------ 3-14
Paul R.----- 12- 1
Perry ------ 2- 4
Perry S.---- 5- 7
P. H. ------ 2- 4
Phillip ---- 9- 2
Polly ------ 3-10
Ralph ------ 3- 8
Ray G.------ 5- 2
Ray W.------ 3-22
Rebecca ---- 1-18
Robert ----- 6- 1
Rodney D.--- 6- 6
Rosey M.---- 9- 3
Ross N.----- 3-14
Russell J.--- 5- 6
Samuel ----- 6- 1
Samuel F.--- 1-10 1862
Sarah ------ 1- 6
Sarah ------ 1- 8
Sarah ------ 1-19
Sarah A.---- 5- 7
S. Elsie ---- 5- 4
Sereata ---- 8- 2
Seymour ---- 8- 1
Sheri Lynn -- 5- 4
Sherrill ---- 7- 4
Simon ------ 3-19
Solomon ---- 5- 7
Sophia ----- 3- 8
Susannah ---- 1- 6
Susannah ---- 1- 7 1882
Susannah ---- 1-10
Sylvanus ---- 3-22
Sylvia ----- 2- 4
Sylvia A.--- 5- 4
Theodore ---- 6- 6
Theresa ---- 5- 4
Tonya L.---- 12- 7
Treva L.---- 5- 7
Verden ----- 3- 8
Vernon ----- 7- 7
Virgil A.--- 5- 5
Wayne C.---- 6- 5
Wilbur R.--- 2- 4
William W.--- 3-24
Willie ----- 1-15
Wilma M.---- 7- 5
Winifred ---- 7- 7

CROOP
Nancy ------ 5- 3

CRUM
Frances ---- 7- 7
George ----- 7- 7

CULLER
Frank B.---- 7- 7
Sarah M.---- 7- 7

CUSTER
David ------ 1-14
Rebecca ---- 1-14

DALLAS
Angelo ----- 6- 4
Ruth L.----- 6- 4
Sandra K.--- 6- 4

DAMRON
Lucille ---- 9- 1

DAVENPORT
Jacob ------ 1- 3
Noah ------- 1- 3

DAVIS
Amanda ----- 7- 4
Arthur ----- 12- 6
C. Kenneth -- 2- 6
Eloise ----- 10- 2
Gertrude ---- 2- 6
Lenora P.--- 12- 6
Mary E.----- 7- 3
Ralph E.---- 10- 2
Walter L.--- 2- 6
Wm. Arthur -- 2- 6

DECKER
Bertha L.--- 9- 6

DEFREESE
Ruth ------- 3-25

DELL
Levi ------- 1-17
Sally ------ 1-17

Sec Row

Forrest M.—— 6- 7

BLODGETT
Connie K.—— 6- 6

BLOUGH
Cephas —— 1- 8
Christian —— 3- 5
Ira —— 1- 8
Mary —— 3- 5
William C.—— 1- 8

BOGIR
Henry —— 3- 3
Julia —— 3- 3
Minnie —— 6- 3

BOLDMAN
Sarah A.—— 9- 7

BOOKS
Lonzo —— 8- 1
Margaret —— 3-11

BOWMAN
George —— 9- 4
Laura E.—— 3- 7
Richard J.—— 3- 7

BRALLIER
Loren —— 10- 7
Mary —— 10- 7
Minnie M.—— 3- 5
Raymond —— 3- 5

BROWN
Bessie M.—— 12- 7
Cecil W.—— 3-24
Lucille —— 8- 2
Mary M.—— 3-10
Noble —— 12- 7
Robert H.—— 8- 2

BRUMBAUGH
Charles E.—— 5- 4
Clara —— 5- 6
Clara E.—— 5- 6
David J.—— 3-10
Elizabeth —— 5- 4
Fannie C.—— 5- 4
Floyd M.—— 5- 4
James K.—— 5- 4
Lewis E.—— 5- 6
Osie G.—— 5- 6
Teracy J.—— 3-10
Vanette —— 5- 4

William H.—— 5- 6

BUHRT
Eloise F.—— 6- 6
Lewis W.—— 6- 6

BULLER
Fern E.—— 9- 7
Henry C.—— 9- 7

BURK
Ethel M.—— 9- 1
Mae V.—— 9- 2
William —— 9- 2

BURKET
David —— 1- 5

BURNS
Earl D.—— 6- 5
Edna F.—— 6- 5

BUTLER
Charles W.—— 6- 2
Elva E.—— 6- 2
Robert T.—— 5- 6

CAIN
Evelyn M.—— 7- 1

CASSLER
Hazel F.—— 7- 6
Ida M.—— 7- 6
Irma V.—— 7- 6
Samuel L.—— 7- 6

CHAPMAN
Forest C.—— 1-18
Frederick —— 2- 3
Ordella —— 2- 3
Warden —— 2- 3

CHARLES
Ruth A.—— 8- 5

CHENEY
Lulu K.—— 2- 3

CHIDDISTER
Catherine E. 5- 4
Ernest H.—— 5- 4
Gail —— 5- 3

CHOKEY
Charles E.—— 9- 1
Evelyn M.—— 9- 1

CHRISLER
Addie —— 9- 6

CHRISPYN
Donald J.—— 12- 3
Fern B.—— 6- 7
Marjorie M.- 12- 3
Paul W.—— 6- 7

CHUPP
Bertha —— 8- 3
Lloyd —— 8- 3

CLARK
Amanda —— 3- 1
Cora —— 6- 3
George W.—— 3- 1
Ina I.—— 7- 4
John A.—— 10- 6
Laura E.—— 6- 3
Louis —— 10- 6
Lucille —— 10- 6
Marvin —— 10- 6
Patricia —— 6- 2
Raymond —— 7- 4
Wilbert C.—— 6- 3

CLINGERMAN
Phyllis J.—— 5- 1
Robert E.—— 5- 1

COBB
Arthur M.—— 3- 4
Delilah —— 3- 4
Eroded stone 3- 4
J. B.—— 3- 4

COLLINS
Doris A. —— 9- 2
Elsie —— 1-20
Ira —— 1-20

COMER
Charles E.—— 1- 8
Henry —— 3- 6
Mary J.—— 3- 6
Oscar —— 3- 6

COMSTOCK
Clara E.—— 10- 3
Edwin D.—— 10- 3
Elmer E.—— 10- 5
James E.—— 10- 3
Merrian —— 10- 5

CONRAD
LeRoy A.—— 3-18
Lulu E.—— 8- 2

COOK
Elwin D.—— 8- 5
Loma L.—— 8- 5

COOPER
Amos B.—— 6- 5
Emma —— 6- 5
Frances E.—— 2- 5
Ida —— 2- 6
James O.—— 3- 3
Ralph W.—— 2- 5
Rebecca —— 3- 3
Wilma —— 6- 5

COUGHMAN
Melvin A.—— 3-21

COULTER
Inez —— 7- 2
Sarah —— 3-15

COWGILL
Charles H.—— 6- 3
Chloe M.—— 6- 3

CRIPE
Aaron —— 1-19
Aaron S.—— 5- 6
Alice E.—— 6- 6
Alletah —— 5- 6
Alvin B.—— 5- 4
Amanda —— 6- 1
Amanda J.—— 5- 6
Amasa —— 1- 3
Amasa —— 5- 7
Amos —— 1- 7
Amzy —— 1- 7
Anna —— 1- 7
Anna —— 3-24
Annon —— 1- 7
Barbara —— 1- 5
Barbara —— 3-19
Barbara E.—— 12- 1
Benjamin —— 1- 3
Benj. Jr.—— 1- 3
Bertha E.—— 5- 5
Bessie B.—— 2- 7
Bessy —— 1-13
Beulah M.—— 6- 5
Carje —— 8- 1
Carlene J.—— 9- 2
Catharine —— 1-13

10-17-82

Dear Carolyn,

I am enclosing a sheet on the Cripe's. I have Samuel and Susannah Mikesell Cripe and their children. The children I have are Benjamin, John, Daniel, Susan, Polly, Emanuel, and Noah who married Rebecca Baker. How are you connected to them. I can't find an Aaron or an Alvin. Am I missing some children?

Your uncle Glenn was correct. Jacob did marry Elizabeth Ulrich

John Grieb married Elizabeth Rench

John was the eldest son of Jacob and Elizabeth Ulrich Greib. He was born in 1744 and died in 1814. In 1770, he married Elizabeth Rench, daughter of Joseph. They had 9 children. Joseph married Anna Kuns.

Elizabeth married George Kuns
Susannah " Christian Shively
John Jr. " Catharine Ulery
Catharine " Joseph Ulery
Esther " Samuel Ulery, Jacob Swinehart
Hannah " David Shively
Barbara " Isaac Ulery
Jacob C. " Mary Wyland

Mary Wyland was an ancestor of mine and that is how I got involved with the Cripes. There are several other connections also.

The father of Daniel seems to be a sure thing now. I have it from Don Bowman who never sends anything unless you could stake your life on it, and also Elkhart Co. Rec's support it. Daniel was an outstanding elder in the GBB or Dunkard church in Ohio and in Ind. by 1830. He was very well respected in church circles in Elkhart Co.

Can you send me the family from Samuel on down to you. I am very interested in continuing it thru to today if possible. Will pay for any copying costs or whatever. Would definitely like a copy of Samuel's will.

Jann Cripe, I believe will publish in the next year or two. Will write her and send your name to her.

I haven't done as much as I wanted to this year on geneology. My husband was out of a job for 10 months as his factory left town. So money was very tight. I just passed along what info I have already and received some new info, but didnt go searching any records at all. Then my grandfather died this spring and just yesterday, we buried my husband's brother, so have had an interesting year.

My husband has a job now, but he switches shifts, so the house is very confusing right now.

Any way, I think I am going to close and clean house some. It sure needs it bad!

Just let me know how much on the copying costs. Will surely appreciate anything you can send me.

Sincerely
Pam Shaffer
54734 Eisenhower Dr
Elkhart, In. 46514
Ph. 219-264-4259

P.S.
Also have your Samuel's brothers and sisters, if you would like them.

The father of Daniel seems to be a sure thing now. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] respected in church circles in Elkhart Co.

[illegible] Will pay copying costs or whatever [illegible] definitely like a copy [illegible]

Farm Life, I believe will publish in the next year or two. I'll write her and send your name to her.

I haven't done as much as I wanted to this year on genealogy. My husband was out of a job for 10 months as his factory left town. So money was very tight. I just passed along what info I have already and received some new info, but didn't go searching any records at all. Then my grandfather died this spring and just yesterday we buried my husband's brother, so have had an interesting year.

My husband has a job now, but he switches shifts, so the stress is

Here is how I am related
to the Cripe family

Jacob C. Grieb, son of John & Elizabeth Rench Greib married Mary Magdalene Wyland d/o Peter Wineland in 1817 Ohio

Andrew Cripe s/o John B. and Susannah Ditmer Cripe married Mary Magdalene Wyland in 1856 Kos. Co.

Both Mary M's are related to me
Andrew's wife is my great, great, Aunt.

Mary, wife of Jacob, is a cousin of my gr. gr. gr. grandfather. I am trying to connect all the Wyland/Wineland lines together. Wish me luck!!

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband Given name(s)	AARON	Last name	CRIPE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	SEP 1834	Place	ELKHART CO, IN
Christened		Place	
Died	5 MAR 1906	Place	ELKHART COUNTY, IN. GOSHEN
Buried		Place	WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY
Married	3 MAR 1858	Place	ELKHART COUNTY, IN
Husband's father Given name(s)	SAMUEL	Last name	CRIPE ☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)	SUSANNAH	Maiden name	MIKESELL ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s)	SARAH	Maiden name	WEAVER ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	12 JUNE 1838	Place	HOMEWORTH, COLUMBIANA CO, OHIO
Christened		Place	
Died	12 NOV 1917	Place	ELKHART CO., IN
Buried		Place	WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY
Wife's father Given name(s)	CHRISTIAN	Last name	WEAVER ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)	CHRISTINA	Maiden name	HETRICK ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M Given name(s)	ISRAEL	Last name	CRIPE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	1859	Place	
	Christened		Place	
	Died	1941	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	MALINDA	Last name	FOX
	Married	31 JUL 1881	Place	ELKHART COUNTY
2	Sex F Given name(s)	MARGARET	Last name	CRIPE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	1861	Place	
	Christened		Place	
	Died	1872	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married		Place	
3	Sex F Given name(s)	SUSANNAH	Last name	CRIPE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	1862	Place	
	Christened		Place	
	Died	1931	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	AMOS	Last name	MILLER
	Married		Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband Given name(s)	AARON	Last name	CRIPE
Wife Given name(s)	SARAH	Maiden name	WEAVER

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex M	Given name(s) JOSEPH W	Last name CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1865	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died 1933	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) ELLA M	Last name TROYER	
		Married 24 DEC 1893	Place	
5	Sex M	Given name(s) MILTON	Last name CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1866	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died 1868	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
6	Sex M	Given name(s) JOHN MELVIN	Last name CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1866	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died 1929	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) MARGARET	Last name	
		Married	Place	
7	Sex F	Given name(s) BARBARA	Last name CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1867	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died 1868	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
8	Sex M	Given name(s) EDWARD	Last name CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1869	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died 1924	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) MAY	Last name JACOBY	
		Married 29 NOV 1891	Place	
9	Sex F	Given name(s) MARY EMMA	Last name CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1870	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died 1924	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) ELMER	Last name ALBRIGHT	
		Married 26 SEPT 1891	Place	

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband Given name(s) AARON | Last name CRIPE | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Married | Place

PAGE 2

Husband's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

10 Sex M | Given name(s) SAMUEL | Last name CRIPE | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) 1871 | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1961 | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

11 Sex M | Given name(s) SYLVANUS | Last name CRIPE | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) 1873 | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1961 | Place

Spouse Given name(s) FANNIE | Last name MILLER

Married 29 JUN 1895 | Place

12 Sex M | Given name(s) EMANUEL | Last name CRIPE | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

TWIN

Born (day month year) 1876 | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1963 | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband Given name(s)	AARON	Last name	CRIPE
Wife Given name(s)	SARAH	Maiden name	WEAVER

Children List each child in order of birth.

13	Sex F	Given name(s) AMANDA	Last name CRIPE	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
TWIN	Born (day month year) 1876	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died 1961	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s) CHARLES A.		Last name YODER ULREY	
	Married 4 SEPT 1898	Place		

14	Sex M	Given name(s) ALVIN B	Last name CRIPE	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year) 1 JAN 1879	Place GOSHEN IN		
	Christened	Place		
	Died 6 MAY 1970	Place GOSHEN IN		
	Spouse Given name(s) LEONA		Last name HUBER	
	Married 24 OCT 1900	Place NOBLE Co, IN		

6	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Given name(s)	ALVIN B	Last name	CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	1 JAN 1879	Place	ELKHART COUNTY, IN	
Christened		Place		
Died	6 MAY 1970	Place	GOSHEN, ELKHART COUNTY, IN	
Buried		Place	WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY	
Married	24 OCT 1900	Place	NOBLE COUNTY, IN	
Husband's father Given name(s)	AARON	Last name	CRIPE	☒ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)	SARAH	Maiden name	WEAVER	☒ Deceased

Wife Given name(s)	LEONA	Maiden name	HUBER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	19 AUG 1882	Place	NOBLE COUNTY, IN	
Christened		Place		
Died	10 JUN 1939	Place	GOSHEN, IN	
Buried		Place	WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY	
Wife's father Given name(s)	JESSE	Last name	HUBER	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)	SARAH	Maiden name	ZIMMER	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex	Given name(s) GLEN	Last name	CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	1902	Place		
	Christened		Place		
	Died	1969	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)	ELSIE	Last name	LONG	
	Married		Place		
2	Sex	Given name(s) FREDERICK FLORIAN	Last name	CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	20 FEB 1904	Place	GOSHEN, IN	
	Christened		Place		
	Died	1963	Place	WENATCHEE, WA.	
	Spouse Given name(s)	HOPE ELOISE	Last name	HANEY	
	Married	17 AUG 1930	Place	NAPPANEE, IN	
3	Sex	Given name(s) VIRGIL	Last name	CRIPE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	1907	Place		
	Christened		Place		
	Died		Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)	ELVA VIOLA	Last name		
	Married		Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband Given name(s) ALVIN B — Last name CRIPE

Wife Given name(s) LEONA — Maiden name HUBER

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex — Given name(s) VELMA DOROTHY — Last name CRIPE — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1910 — Place GOSHEN IN
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) RUSSELL — Last name STEPHENS
Married — Place

5 Sex — Given name(s) JESSE — Last name CRIPE — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1918 — Place GOSHEN, IN
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) CLAUDINE — Last name
Married — Place

6 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

7 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

8 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

9 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

						1	1	1	1	1			
Jacob Bumgardner	1	2	1			1	1		1		1		
Peter Stigener	1	1	1			1		1		1	1		
Peter Hauck	2	2	1	1				1		1	1		
Peter Mikesel		1		1			2			1			
John Coover	1			1		1	3	1	1	1			
George Stump	2		1			1	3	1		1			
Jacob Hinger	3	1				1			3		1		
Frederick Damon							3	1		1			1
George Rinehart	1			1		1		1		1			
John Booher	1		1			1	2	1		1			
George Lingenfelter	3						1		1				
Jacob Coppersmith			1			1			2		1		
Casper Stump						1				1			
Valentine Lingenfelter									1				
Christofer Nail	2		1			1		2	1		1		
Daniel Nagl Senr	1		1			1							
George Earhart Senr							2			1			
Abraham Darr	3			1				1		1			
Valentine Earhart	1			1						1			
George Earhart Junr		1		1		1	1	1	2	1	1		
Stephen Shull		1	2				1		1				
Addam Stanner	1		2				2	1		1	1		2
John Jones	1	3		1					1				
John Wiggat	3			1			3			1			1
Henry Shoppaw	2			1			3			1			
George Gilbert	3	1		1			2			1			
Matthew Call	1			1			4	1		1			
Addam Fraser	2	1		1						1			

1800 MD CENSUS
FREDERICK COUNTY
WESTMINSTER DIST 6
REEL 10 PAGE 199

Ancestry.com.
Log Out | MyAccount
Welcome, Carolyn Cripe (login as another user)
Home Search Learn Share Trees Shop ?
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Boldoser Family History

Entries: 3691 **Updated:** Tue Oct 30 03:56:03 2001 **Contact:** Chris Lallier

---

Index | Individual | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM

Display pedigree in text format

8 Jol

4 Johann Daniel STUMPF
B: BET. 1720 - 1724
P: Wurtenburg, Germany
M: 1738
P: Berks Co., Pennsylvania
D: BET. 1781 - 1782
P: Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pennsylvania

9 Re

2 Johann George STUMP
B: 11 FEB 1748/49
P: Germany
M: ABT. 1762
P: Albany, Berks Co., Pennsylvania
D: 28 MAR 1834
P: Milton Twp., Mahoning Co., Ohio

10

5 Anna MARIA
B: ABT. 1721
P: Germany
D:
P:

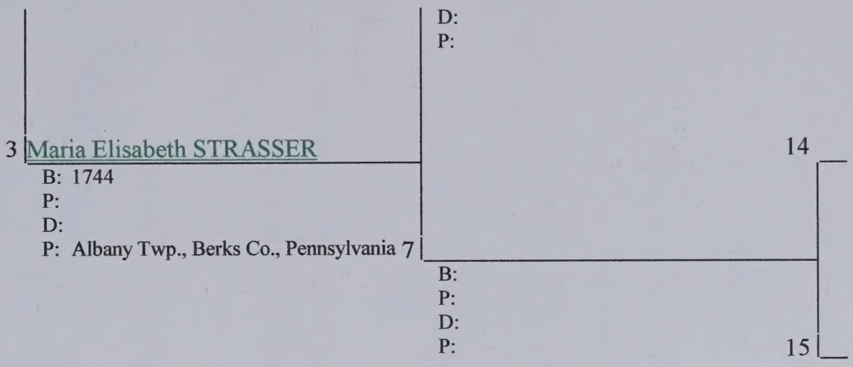
11

1 John STUMP
B: 7 JAN 1798
P:
D: 17 SEP 1858
P:

12

6
B:
P:
M:
P:

13



D:
P:

3 Maria Elisabeth STRASSER
B: 1744
P:
D:
P: Albany Twp., Berks Co., Pennsylvania

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

14

15

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT
Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Gc
974.
P384
v.21
ser.
1623

Pennsylvania Archives

Third Series.

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

VOL. XXI.
Pt. 1

HARRISBURG:
Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer
1897.

	40	25	24	21	15	41	18	22	22	14
Bowersock Georgi	1		1	1					1	
Bolander John	5	1		1		1	1		1	
Berry John	1			1		2		1		
Barge Andrew			1		1			1		1
Beyer Christian	1		1		1	2			1	
Berry Phillip	1			1					1	
Balker Isaac	1			1			1		1	
Bolender Adam			1			1		1		
Crise Jacob		1			1	1			1	
Cratzer Jacob			1		1		1	2	1	2
Cratzer Lewis		1		1		5			1	
Cratzer Benjamin				1		2		1		
Climer Isaac	1			1				1		
Charst Jacob	3			1		1			1	
Clise Bernhart		1		1		4	2		1	
Cratzer John	2	1			1	2	1	1	1	
Crous Christian	1	2	2		1	1		2		1
Clemine Peter	3			1		1	3		1	
Cratzer Phillip	4	1		1		2	1		1	
Coster Paul		1		1		1			1	
Cline Jacob	1	1		1		2	2		1	
Chuck Daniel	2	1		1		3	1		1	

Husband: Aaron Cripe

Died: in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Father: Daniel Cripe
Mother: Magdalena

Wife: Sarah Weaver

Died: 1918 in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Father: Christian Weaver
Mother: Christina Hetrick

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Samuel Cripe	
2 M	Name: Edward Cripe	
3 F	Name: Susan Cripe	
4 F	Name: Etta Cripe	
5 M	Name: Israel Cripe Born: January 01, 1859	
6 M	Name: Alvin B Cripe Born: January 01, 1879 Married: October 24, 1900 Died: May 05, 1970 Spouse: (Mary) Leona Huber	 in: Elkhart Co, Indiana in: Noble Co, Indiana in: Goshen, Elkhart Co, Indiana

The list of children is not complete.
If it is of interest to you, I'll try to get
a more complete list.

Prepared By:
Jesse H. Cripe
1001 Mar Walt Drive, Apt. 600
Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547

Phone(s): (850) 862-1173

Child:	**Alvin B Cripe**
Born:	January 01, 1879
in:	Elkhart Co, Indiana
Died:	May 05, 1970
in:	Goshen, Elkhart Co, Indiana
Relationship with Father:	Aaron Cripe - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Sarah Weaver - Natural
Reference number:	339

Burial:	West Goshen Cemetery
Fact 1:	Goshen, Elkhart Co, Indiana

Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Wife:	(Mary) Leona Huber
Married:	October 24, 1900
Beginning status:	Married
in:	Noble Co, Indiana
Reference number:	562

Marriage Notes

Husband:	**Aaron Cripe**
in:	Elkhart Co, Indiana
Relationship with Father:	Daniel Cripe - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Magdalena \\ - Natural
Reference number:	44

Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Wife:	Sarah Weaver
Beginning status:	Married
Reference number:	556

Marriage Notes

Wife:	**Sarah Weaver**
Died:	1918
in:	Elkhart Co, Indiana
Relationship with Father:	Christian Weaver - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Christina Hetrick - Natural
Reference number:	45

Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Husband: Daniel Cripe

Born: 1772
Died: December 10, 1859 in: Elkhart Co, Indiana

Wife: Magdalena

Born: 1770
Died: May 25, 1842

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: Aaron Cripe Died: in: Elkhart Co, Indiana Spouse: Sarah Weaver

Prepared By:
Jesse H. Cripe
1001 Mar Walt Drive, Apt. 600
Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547

Phone(s): (850) 862-1173

Husband:	**Daniel Cripe**
Born:	1772
Died:	December 10, 1859
in:	Elkhart Co, Indiana
Reference number:	46
Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Wife:	Magdalena
Beginning status:	Married
Reference number:	573

Marriage Notes

Child:	**Aaron Cripe**
in:	Elkhart Co, Indiana
Relationship with Father:	Daniel Cripe - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Magdalena \\ - Natural
Reference number:	44

Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Wife:	Sarah Weaver
Beginning status:	Married
Reference number:	556

Marriage Notes

Husband: Aaron Cripe

Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Father: Daniel Cripe
Mother: Magdalena
Other Spouses:

Wife: Sarah Weaver

Born: in:
Died: 1918 in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Father: Christian Weaver
Mother: Christina Hetrick
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name: Samuel Cripe
Born: in:
M Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 Name: Edward Cripe
Born: in:
M Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 Name: Susan Cripe
Born: in:
F Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 Name: Etta Cripe
Born: in:
F Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 Name: Israel Cripe
Born: January 01, 1859 in:
M Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 Name: Alvin B Cripe
Born: January 01, 1879 in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
M Married: October 24, 1900 in: Noble Co, Indiana
Died: May 05, 1970 in: Goshen, Elkhart Co, Indiana
Spouse: (Mary) Leona Huber

7 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Christian Weaver

Born: April 30, 1797 in: Maryland
Married: 1823 in:
Died: March 09 in: Knox, Columbiana County, Ohio
Father: John Weaver, Sr.
Mother: Barbara Neighswander
Other Spouses:

Wife: Christina Hetrick

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Sarah Weaver
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: 1918 in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Spouse: Aaron Cripe

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: John Weaver, Sr. I have nothing before

Born: 1771 in: Berks County, Pennsylvania
Married: in:
Died: March 1833 in: Knox, Columbiana County, Ohio
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Barbara Neighswander I have nothing before

Born: 1770 in: Washington County, Maryland
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
M
Name: Christian Weaver
Born: April 30, 1797 in: Maryland
Married: 1823 in:
Died: March 09 in: Knox, Columbiana County, Ohio
Spouse: Christina Hetrick

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

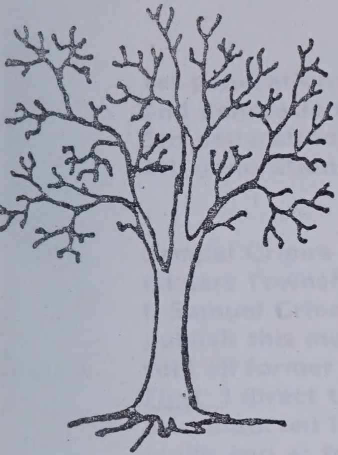
5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Alvin & Leona Cripe



Cripe Family Newsletter

GENEALOGY DEPT.

APR 05 1995

Allen County Public Library

VOLUMN 15 MARCH 1995 NUMBER 1

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER is printed four times a year in March, June, September and December. A subscription may be obtained by sending $5.00 to Jeff Keim, 823 South 8th Street, Goshen, Indiana, 46526-4022.

BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

Back issues of the CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER are available either as individual issues or as volumn sets.

VOL I	1981	$3.00	VOL VIII	1988	$4.00
VOL II	1982	$3.00	VOL IX	1989	$4.00
VOL III	1983	$3.00	VOL X	1990	$4.00
VOL IV	1984	$3.00	VOL XI	1991	$4.00
VOL V	1985	$4.00	VOL XII	1992	$4.00
VOL VI	1986	$4.00	VOL XIII	1993	$4.00
VOL VII	1987	$4.00	VOL XIV	1994	$1.00

Individual are $1.00 per issue. Indentify the issue or volumn you wish and send your request to Jeff Keim, 823 South 8th Street, Goshen, Indiana, 46526-4022

IN THIS ISSUE

For your information Page 2
The Cripe Family Association-Letter from Jann Cripe Page 3 & 4
Letter from Don Bowman, concerning 1995 reunion Page 5,6 & 7
Barbara Shideler married Jacob Cripe Page 8
Missing Cripes from Grace Bollinger Page 9 & 10
Benton, Boone, Carroll & Clinton Co's of Indiana Page 11,12, & 13
Ancestor chart from Delores Wolfe Baker Page 14
Information concerning Genealogy Conference Page 15,16

1st generation: Jacob Greib/Cripe---Elizabeth Ulrich
2nd generation: Jacob Cripe JR---Barbara Shideler
3rd generation: Daniel Cripe---Magdalena Miller
4th generation: Samuel Cripe---(1) Esther Cripe
(2) Susanna Mikesell

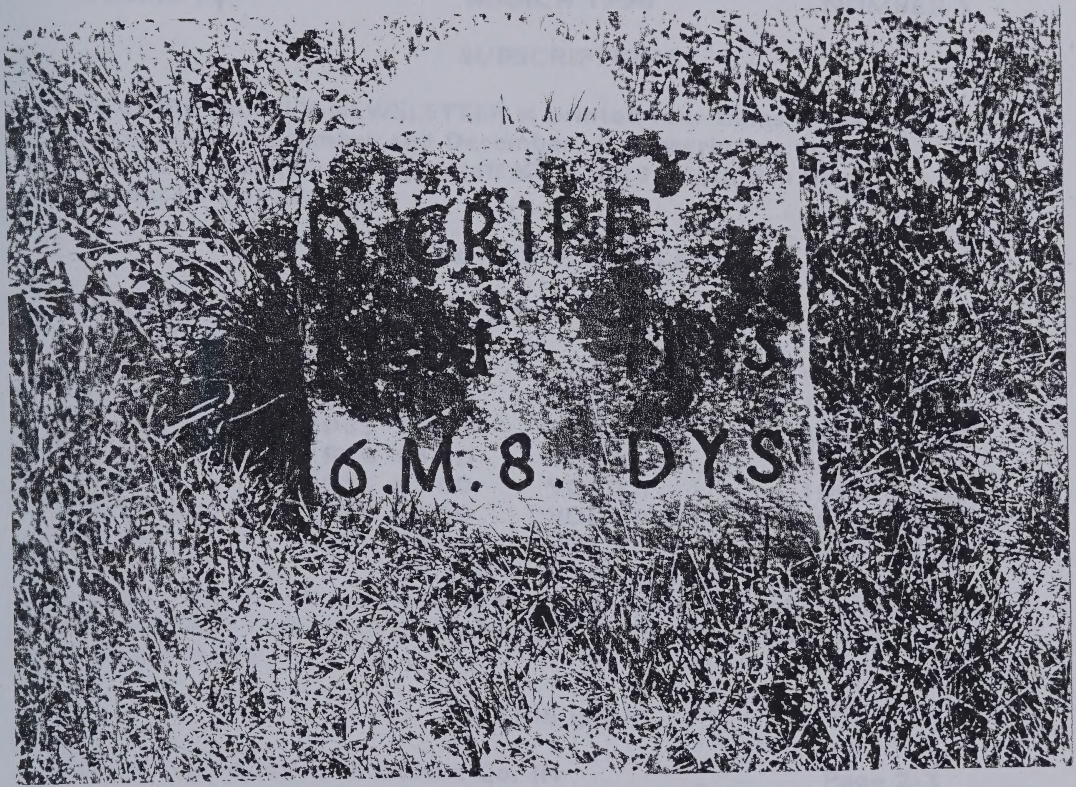
Samuel Cripe's will:
Elkhart Township March 31st AD 1862
I, Samuel Cripe of Elkhart County in the state of Indiana do make and publish this my last will and testiment hereby revoking and making void all former wills by me at anytime heretofore make--
First I direct that my body be decently interred and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my estate and situation in life and as to my or such worldly Estate as it has pleased God to entrust me with I direct first that all my just debt and Funeral Expences be paid as soon after my decease as possible and of the first moneys that shall come to the hands of my executor from any portion of my Estate Real or personal I also direct that a fair valuation or appraisement be made by two judicious neighbors of all my said Estate and that all my personal property be sold at public sale due notice having first been given thereof. The Real Estate not otherwise directed in my last will I authorize and empower my executor to sell at public or and private sale as they may think best, and make as good deed or deeds as I myself could do if living. Further I bequeath to my beloved wife twelve hundred dollars. Say one half in or within one year after my death, the other half inside two years after my decease also the bureau in the setting room and two trunks and contents one chest and contents all or has much of the cupboardware as she may see fit to take Said twelve hundred dollars Bureau chest trunks also 2 beds the chairs 4 sheep four or five hogs she is to have on condition that she will relinquish renounce all further or other claims on my said estate real or personal except that she is to have all the privileges she desires to have in all the buildings that is the dwelling house and out buildings during her natural life one cow 3 stand of bees. Further in consideration of what I have all ready advanced to my sons and daughters namely, Benjamin C Cripe, Daniel S Cripe, Jacob C Cripe, Joseph M Cripe, David M Cripe, Emanuel F Cripe, Levi M Cripe, Noah Cripe, to Aaron Cripe, my son I bequeath the 20 acre lot now occupied by him or said Aaron and in addition to said twenty acres one hundred dollars he having a deed for said lot. and I bequeath to my son, Solomon Cripe, the east half of the north east quarter of section twenty six T 36 R 7 east. I bequeath to my daughter Catherine Boon the west half of the north west quarter of section twenty five township thirty six range seven east. and I bequeath to my daughter Magdaline Rohrer the west half of the north west quarter of section eleven in township 35 range 4 east. I bequeath to my daughter Fanny Cripe the east half of the north west quarter of section eleven in township 35 range four east.

and I bequeath to my daughter Susanna eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to my daughter Polly Cripe eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Cripe eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to each of my four last names daughters 2 beds one cow 2 sheep one heifer worth twelve dollars or its equivalent say twelve dollars in money Further my wife is to have all the orchard to use the fruit she wishes when there is any to use as a prudent person would in her circumstaces.

Further my real estate in section thirteen being eighty acres more or less in the east section of the south east side of the south east quarter and the portion in section twelve being west of the road or lane running north commencing at the south east cornor of my apple orchard perhaps eight or ten rods east of the cider press being perhaps 60 or 65 acres the three described lots being a portion of my farm all in Elkhart township and county of Elkhart State of Indiana making perhaps 180 to 185 acres. My son Tobias Cripe is to have on conditions that the said Tobias will grant to my beloved wife the privilege in the dwelling house and out buildings as above stated and pay twenty two hundred dollars in the manner following to wit, one hundred dollars in one year after my decease and one hundred dollars annually until all is paid and also furnish my wife his mother with fire wood during her natural life in addition Tobias is to have two horses the best or choice of all my horses and the new harness and half the wheat in field west of barn cut and thrash it himself. If my said son Tobias after my decease agree to take said real estate on said conditions I direct that my executor make Tobias good and sufficient deed by said Tobias securing back payment by mortgage or otherwise satisfactory to my executor. If said Tobias should refuse to take the above conditions he is to have eight hundred and twenty eight dollars said two horses and harness and wheat, my son Noah M Cripe is to have one hundred dollars in addition to what I have already given him to be paid to him inside of two years after my decease, the portion of the farm or homestead not willed to Tobias is not to be sold by my executor inside of three years unless by consent of my wife provided she takes under this will, She is to have the third of the income of said land for three years in case she takes under this will to maintain the family yet underage she is also to have the use of one third the garden while she lives on the place if she desires it, under all and any circumstances wife and children to be maintained on the place for one year after my decease, Further the sum of eight hundred and twenty-eight dollars to be paid to my daughters as they become of age if convenient, if not with interest from the time they become of age until paid and I further ordain that after all my above named sons and daughters have got the portions by one allotted or bequeathed them and a balance remaining in the hands of my executors that it be divided share and share alike between my said named sons and daughters except my son Tobias if he takes said estate. I hereby make and ordain my sons Benjamin C Cripe and Joseph M Cripe and I bequeath to my daughter Susanna eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to my daughter Polly Cripe eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Cripe eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to each of my four last names daughters 2 beds one cow 2 sheep one heifer worth twelve dollars or its equivalent say twelve dollars in money Further my wife is to have all the orchard to use the fruit she wishes when there is any to use as a prudent person would in her circumstances.

Further my real estate in section thirteen being eighty acres more or less in the east section of the south east side of the south east quarter and the portion in section twelve being west of the road or lane running north commencing at the south east corner of my apple orchard perhaps eight or ten rods east of the cider press being perhaps 80 or 85 acres the three described lots being a portion of my farm all in Elkhart township and county of Elkhart State of Indiana making perhaps 160 to 185 acres. My son Tobias Cripe is to have on conditions that the said Tobias will grant to my beloved wife the privilege in the dwelling house and out buildings as above stated and pay twenty two hundred dollars in the manner following to wit, one hundred dollars in one year after my decease and one hundred dollars annually until all is paid and also furnish my wife his mother with fire wood during her natural life in addition Tobias is to have two horses the best or choice of all my horses and the new harness and half the wheat in field west of barn cut and thresh it himself, if my said son Tobias after my decease agree to take said real estate on said conditions I direct that my executor make Tobias good and sufficient deed by said Tobias securing back payment by mortgage or otherwise satisfactory to my executor. If said Tobias should refuse to take the above conditions he is to have eight hundred and twenty eight dollars said two horses and harness and wheat, my son Noah M Cripe is to have one hundred dollars in addition to what I have already given him to be paid to him inside of two years after my decease. the portion of the farm or homestead not willed to Tobias is not to be sold by my executor inside of three years unless by consent of my wife provided she takes under this will. She is to have the third of the income of said land for three years in case she takes under this will to maintain the family yet underage she is also to have the use of one third the garden while she lives on the place if she desires it, under all and any circumstances wife and children to be maintained on the place for one year after my decease, Further the sum of eight hundred and twenty-eight dollars to be paid to my daughters as they become of age if convenient, if not with interest from the time they become of age until paid and I further ordain that after all my above named sons and daughters have got the portions by one allotted or bequeathed them and a balance remaining in the hands of my executors that it be divided share and share alike between my said named sons and daughters except my son Tobias if he takes said estate. I hereby make and ordain my sons Benjamin C Cripe and Joseph M Cripe

executors of this my last will and testament, in witness whereof I Samuel Cripe the Testator have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written Samuel (his x mark) Cripe.
(Filed 14 July 1862)



GRAVESTONE OF DANIEL CRIPE (C5) 3-15-1752/10-23-1823

This is a photograph taken by Don Bowman at the 1995 Cripe reunion in Montgomery County, OH. Daniel Cripe is buried at Landis Cemetery, Montgomery Co., OH. Daniel was married to Barbara/Louisa Replogle, and they had 7 known children:
Catherine, who married Joseph Mikesell
Barbara, who married Daniel Eiler
Jacob, who married Catherine F. Yordie
Daniel Jr, who married Catherine Overholser
Esther, who married John Stutzman
John, who married Eva Roof
Rhinehart, who married Sarah Weybright and Elizabeth Hettrick

GENEALOGY DEPT.

FEB 27 1996

Allen County Public Library

CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 16 MARCH 1996 NUMBER 1

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER is printed four times a year; in March, June, September and December. A subscription may be obtained by sending $5.00 to Jeff Keim, 823 South 8th Street, Goshen, IN 46526-4022

BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

Back issues of the CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER are available either as individual issues or as volume sets.

VOL I	1981	$3.00	VOL VIII	1988	$4.00
VOL II	1982	$3.00	VOL IX	1989	$4.00
VOL III	1983	$3.00	VOL X	1990	$4.00
VOL IV	1984	$3.00	VOL XI	1991	$4.00
VOL V	1985	$4.00	VOL XII	1992	$4.00
VOL VI	1986	$4.00	VOL XIII	1993	$4.00
VOL VII	1987	$4.00	VOL XIV	1994	$4.00
VOL XV	1995	$5.00			

Individual are $1.00 per issue. Indentify the issue or volume you wish and send your request to Jeff Keim, 823 South 8th Street, Goshen, IN 46526-4022.

IN THIS ISSUE

Story of CRIPE family in Elkhart Co, IN Page 2-3
Church of the Brethren of Elkhart Co, IN Page 3-4
Will of Samuel Cripe (1799-1862) Page 5-7
Gravestone of Daniel Cripe (C5) Page 7
Early marriage records of Montgomery Co., OH Page 8
Early marriage records of ELkhart Co., IN Page 8
marriage records of Elkhart Co., IN (1880-1920) Page 9-16
News and information from Jeff Keim Page 16

DESCENDANTS 0F JACOB NEFF

By John F. Murray

In some cases the order of children is unknown and some children are missing. Additions and corrections are welcome.

1- Jacob NEFF-D (1692?-1751)
sp-Catherine ..... (1692?-1776)
2-- Margaret NEFF-D1 (1719-)
sp-Johan George (Shideler) SCHAITELER-
3-- Jacob SHIDELER-D11 (1741-1809)
sp-Katherine HOONEN (1743)
4-- John SHIDELER-D111 (1776)
4-- George SHIDELER-D112 (1778)
4-- Jacob SHIDELER-D113 (1780)
4-- Matilda SHIDELER-D114 (1782)
4-- Daniel SHIDELER-D115 (1783)
4-- Elizabeth SHIDELER-D116 (1785)
3-- Henry SHIDELER-D12 (1744-1830)
sp-Margaret BARKLEY (1759)
4-- Christina SHIDELER-D121 (1776-1838)
sp-Ulrich SHIVELY- (1774-1825)
4-- Catharine SHIDELER-D122 (1780)
sp-Adam SWINEHART-D51X (1776)
4-- John SHIDELER um.-D123 (1781)
4-- George SHIDELER um-D124 (1783-97)
4-- Elizabeth SHIDELER-D125 (1785)
sp-Daniel MILLER-
4-- Jacob SHIDELER-D126 (1786)
sp-Sarah Neff HALDERMAN- (1787)
4-- Susannah SHIDELER-D127 (1789)
sp-John ELLIS-
sp-Peter EIKENBERY-
4-- Daniel SHIDELER um.-D128 (1791)
4-- Henry SHIDELER-D129 (1793)
sp-Elizabeth SCHWARTZALE-
4-- Lewis SHIDELER-D12A (1797)
sp-Polly BAKE-
4-- David SHIDELER-D12B (1799-1833)
sp-Rebecca LANDIS- (1801-1888)
4-- Joseph SHIDELER-D12C (1802-1829)
sp-Anna SWINEHART- (1802)
4-- Peter SHIDELER-D12D (1803)
sp-Catharine KREIDER-
3-- John SHIDELER-D13 (1745-1820)
sp-Catherine WISE (1747)
3-- Peter SHIDELER-D14 (1751-1830)
sp-Susanna Catherine WAMBOLD (1753)
3-- George Adam SHIDELER-D15 (1740-1815)
sp-Mary Magdalena BUCHIAS
4-- Magdalena SHIDELER-D151 (1784)
sp-Arnold J. CHRISTIAN-
4-- Barbara SHIDELER-D152 (1785)
4-- Elizabeth SHIDELER-D153 (1790)
sp-..... BOWMAN-
4-- John SHIDELER-D154 (1790-1812)
4-- Solomon SHIDELER-D155 (1790)
sp-Peggy ? MILLER-
4-- George SHIDELER-D156 (1793)
sp-Elizabeth NEFF-E243 (1799)
4-- Daniel SHIDELER-D157 (1790-1840)
sp-Catherine HECK- (1792)
4-- David SHIDELER-D158 (1795)
4-- Jacob SHIDELER-D159 (1799)
4-- Elias SHIDELER-D15a (1803-1871)
sp-Catherine NEFF-E245 (1808-1873)
4-- Sarah SHIDELER-D15b (1805)
sp-Christian WEAVER-
4-- SHIDELER-D15c
3-- Ann SHIDELER-D16
3-- Catherine SHIDELER-D17
3-- Barbara SHIDELER-D18 (1745-)
sp Jacob Cripe Jr.
2-- Henry NEFF-D2 (1714-1787)
sp1-of D2 ....
3-- Abraham NEFF ni-D21 (1742-)
3-- John NEFF ni-D23 (1746-1835)
3-- Christina NEFF-D22 (1744-)
sp-Aaron HUFFMAN
4-- Eliza HUFFMAN-D221
sp-Isaac BEATTY
4-- Sarah HUFFMAN-D222
sp- ...... BEATTY
4-- James HUFFMAN-D223
sp-Phoebe ....
4-- William HUFFMAN-D224 (-1856)
3-- Margaret NEFF-D24 (1748)
sp-Henry PARKER
3-- Elizabeth NEFF-D25 (1750)
sp-Patrick FLEMING
3-- Henry NEFF-D26 (1752-1815)
sp-Elizabeth SHOOK (1755)
4-- Abraham NEFF-D261 (1806)
sp-Tabitha HALL (1808)
4-- Jacob NEFF-D262 (1799-1855)
sp-Elizabeth NEFF- (1800)
4-- Eleanor NEFF-D263
sp-Anderson LAFFOON-
4-- Harriet NEFF-D264
sp-Henry HALL-
sp 2 of D2-Juliana Christina .....-
3-- Adam NEFF ni-D27 (17_--1819)
3-- Catherine NEFF-D28
sp-........ SMOOT-
3-- Esther NEFF-D29
sp .... SMOOT-
2-- Jacob NEFF-D3 (1716-1815)
sp-Elizabeth ...
3-- Jacob NEFF-D31 (1745-1830)
sp-Catherine ..... (1747)
4- Magdalena NEFF-D311 (1771-1854)
sp-John BOWMAN Jr.
4- Jacob NEFF-D312 (1770)
sp-Elizabeth .....
4- Catharine NEFF-D313 (1770)
sp-Christian SINAY
4- Barbara NEFF-D314 (1770)
sp-David MARTIN

GENEALOGY DEPT.
FEB 27 1996
Allen County Public Library

CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 16 MARCH 1996 NUMBER 1

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER is printed four times a year; in March, June, September and December. A subscription may be obtained by sending $5.00 to Jeff Keim, 823 South 8th Street, Goshen, IN 46526-4022

BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

Back issues of the CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER are available either as individual issues or as volume sets.

VOL I	1981	$3.00	VOL VIII	1988	$4.00
VOL II	1982	$3.00	VOL IX	1989	$4.00
VOL III	1983	$3.00	VOL X	1990	$4.00
VOL IV	1984	$3.00	VOL XI	1991	$4.00
VOL V	1985	$4.00	VOL XII	1992	$4.00
VOL VI	1986	$4.00	VOL XIII	1993	$4.00
VOL VII	1987	$4.00	VOL XIV	1994	$4.00
VOL XV	1995	$5.00			

Individual are $1.00 per issue. Indentify the issue or volume you wish and send your request to Jeff Keim, 823 South 8th Street, Goshen, IN 46526-4022.

IN THIS ISSUE

Story of CRIPE family in Elkhart Co, IN Page 2-3
Church of the Brethren of Elkhart Co, IN Page 3-4
Will of Samuel Cripe (1799-1862) Page 5-7
Gravestone of Daniel Cripe (C5) Page 7
Early marriage records of Montgomery Co., OH Page 8
Early marriage records of ELkhart Co., IN Page 8
marriage records of Elkhart Co., IN (1880-1920) Page 9-16
News and information from Jeff Keim Page 16

Ci

General Index of Deeds, Elkhart County, Indiana.

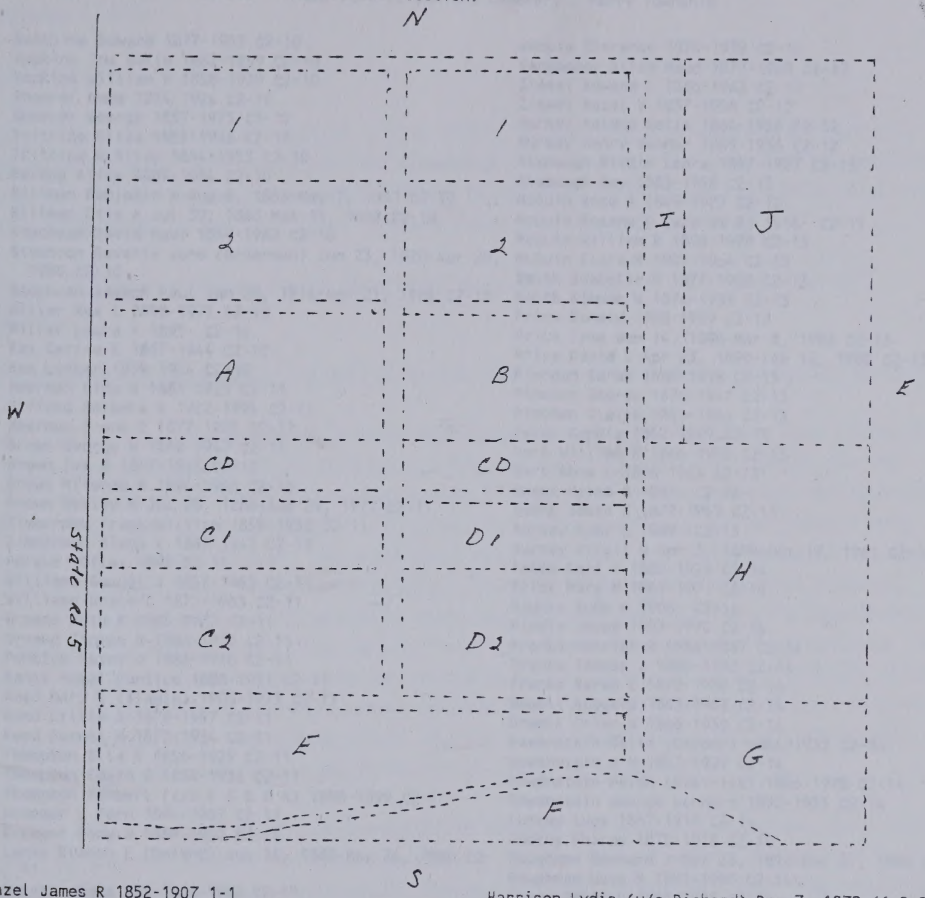
GRANTORS.	To	GRANTEES.	Kind.	Town or Township.	Lot.	Description.	S.	T.	R.	Acres.	Date of Deed.	Date of Record.	Vol.	Page.	Consideration.	Plat Record.
Cripe, Jacob & Magdalina		John Gauges	W.D.			E½ SW¼	8	36	6	80	16 Mar 44	5 Feb 52	15	49	300.00	
" Daniel B.		School District No. 9 Elkhart Tp	"			SW cor. E½ SW¼	17	36	6		5 Apl 52	7 Apl 52	15	213	5.00	
" Tobias		George Imbody				Part W½ NE¼	20	36	5	7	18 May 50	21 June 52	15	349	35.00	
Cline, Elias and Martha Jane		George W. Burns	"			N½ SE¼	15	35	6	40	21 Apl 51	24 June 52	15	358	500.00	
Cripe, David & Leah		Tobias Cripe	"			S½ NW¼ &	25	36	5	40	18 May 50	11 Aug 52	15	431	500.00	
Christophel Peter		Samuel Kilmer	"			N.E. frac. N¼	1	35	4	67	no date	29 Aug 52	15	468	310.00	No gn Date
Cripe, Henry & Magdalena		Martin Mosser	"			S½ NW¼ N½ NW¼ & W½ NW¼ &	14	36	5	40 40 78	13 Sept 52	14 Sept 52	15	499	1900.00	
Cline, Jacob M. & Mary S.		Samuel Snider	"	New Paris	4. B 5						11 Oct 52	16 Oct 52	15	564	30.00	
" Abraham & Lydia		Noah Shoup	Q.C.			part N½ W½ SW¼ N.	21 15	36	6	112.92	8 Oct 52	20 Oct 52	15	567	200.00	
Cripe, John & Mary		Jacob F. Cripe	W.D.			Part {N½ E½ W½ NW¼ E½ NW¼ & E½}	12	36	6	90	15 Dec 52	15 Dec 52	16	99	800.00	
" "		John McCullough	"			Part {N½ E½ W½ NW¼ E½ NW¼ & E½}	12	36	6	60	6 Dec 52	16 Dec 52	16	104	10	
" Jacob F. & Caroline		John Rensberger	"			NW¼ SW¼	12	36	6	40	18 Dec 52	21 Dec 52	16	114	110.00	
Clipinger, Henry & Eva		Samuel Clipinger	Q.C.			S½ N½ NE¼ & SW¼	35 2	38 37	6	44.66 56.	24 Dec 52	24 Dec 52	16	137	500.00	
Cripe, Jacob & Caroline		John McCullough	W.D.			Part {W½ NW¼ W½ NE¼ & E½ NW¼ &}	12	36	6	92	25 Dec 52	25 Dec 52	16	138	800.00	
" Samuel & Susannah		Emanuel F. Cripe	"			E½ NE¼	14	36	6	80	15 Jany 50	15 Jany 50	16	208	1000.00	
" E. F. & Francis		Samuel	"			frac W½ NW¼	19	36	7	77.44	13 Jany 53	16 Jany 53	16	209	300.00	
" Jacob & Charlotte		"	"			SW¼ SE¼	12	36	6	40	28 Nov 46	26 Jany 53	16	230	50.00	
" Emanuel F. & Francis		Henry Oresler	"			Lot 3 in	16	36	6	40.50	27 Jany 53	31 Jany 53	16	242	1500.00	
Cline, Jacob		Northern Indiana R.R.	"			80 feet across W½ NW¼	6	36	6		10 Mar 52	7 Feb 53	16	269	5.00	
" Joseph & Susannah		David Rodibaugh	Q.C.			S½ from S side W½ SE¼	33	36	6	30	11 Apl 51	5 Mar 53	16	330	50.00	
Cripe, Samuel & Susan		Benjamin Cripe	W.D.			E½ SE¼	12	36	6	80	10 Jany 52	12 Mar 53	16	344	400.00	
Chipman, Samuel H. & Thomas E.		Daniel Shoup	"			N½ NE¼	30	35	5	50	24 Jany 51	20 Apl 53	16	433	350.00	
Cripe, John & Mary		Emanuel Cripe	"			W½ SE¼ E½ SW¼ &	17	36	6	160	2 Mar 46	21 Oct 53	17	258	200.00	
" Emanuel & Catharine		Samuel Cripe jr.	"			W½ SE¼	17	36	6	80	3 Nov 53	4 Nov 53	17	290	1450.00	
" Samuel & Susan		Joseph M. Cripe	"			E½ SE¼	7	37	7	80	12 Apl 48	8 Nov 53	17	296	300.00	
" Emanuel & Catharine		Josiah Rensberger	"			W½ NE¼	35	35	6	80	10 Dec 53	14 Dec 53	17	383	1.00	
Cherrington, John & Eliz.		John Huffman	"			Part SW¼ SE¼	28	36		4	26 Dec 53	15 Feb 54	17	498	75.00	
Cripe, Benj. & Hannah		Coonrod Stutsman	"			E½ SW¼ N½ SW¼ &	31	37	6	87.50 45.70	8 Jany 39	10 Mar 54	17	582	700.00	
" Samuel & Eliz.		Joseph Dalrymple	"			E½ SE¼	25	36	5	80	1st May 54	14 May 54	18	5	1800.00	
" Jacob B. & Mary		Jacob Dillman	"			W½ NW¼ E½ NW¼ &	17	36	6	80 80	27 Apl 54	27 Apl 54	18	105	700.00	
Christophel, Jacob & Sarah		Mennonite Church Jackson Tp	"			Part W½ SW¼	6	35	6	½	22 Apl 54	11 May 54	18	135	3.00	
Critchfield, Andrew J. & Sarah Ann		Peter Shaw	"	Elkhart	Parcel in						4 Apl 54	17 July 54	18	271	50.00	
Cline, Franklin & Eliz.		John Geyer	"			SE¼	28	35	5	160	4 May 54	29 July 54	18	290	1000.00	
Cline, Jacob M. & Sarah S.		Elizabeth Hottel	"	New Paris	7 B 2						21 Aug 54	22 Aug 54	18	315	550.00	
" Samuel T. & Delilah		Jacob Clark	"	do	1 B 1 Clines add.						10 Apl 54	12 Oct 54	18	393	50.00	
[illegible] & [illegible]		Christian Stouder	"			W½ SE¼ 100 ft [illegible]	18	36	6		4 Jany 54	11 Nov 54	18	445	500.00	
											30 Nov	25 Nov				

GRANTORS.	To	GRANTEES.	Kind.	Town or Township.	Lot.	Description.	S.	T.	R.	Acres.	Date of Deed.	Date of Record.	Vol.	Page.	Consideration.	Plat Record.
Cripe Emanuel & Catherine		Eli Cripe	W.D.			[illegible]	14	36	6		28 Sept 58	27 Sept 58	22	1	1000.00	
Chrisman John F. & Lydia		George Miltenberger	"			cor. Pt. in SW Part W½ NE¼	19	36	6	5	1 Oct 58	2 Oct 58	22	5	415.00	
Chivington Abednego & Eliz.		Jacob M. Miller	"			W½ SW¼ [illegible] NE. cor.	25	37	7	1	10 Apl 58	7 Oct 58	22	14	400.00	
Cripe Tobias & Sarah		John Cline	"			S. side SE¼ NW¼ S. side W½ NE¼	25	36	5	14 28	14 Oct 58	14 Oct 58	22	25	1025.00	
" Samuel & Susannah		Wm. B. Taylor	"	Goshen	Cen'l 138	–					29 Nov 58	30 Oct 58	22	41	1450.00	[illegible]
" Jacob F. & Catherine		Trustees Bap. Ch. Elkhart Tp.	"			in NE¼	17	36	6	1.	25 Feb 59	25 Feb 59	22	253	1.00	
Chivington James E. & Fanny		George Meyer	"			N. side E½ SE¼	26	36	7	15	1 Oct 58	26 Feb 59	22	255	150.00	
Cripe John S. & Mary		Philip Pound	"			N. pt. NE¼	5	36	7	100	5 Mar 59	5 Mar 59	22	271	3000.00	
" Tobias & Sally & more		John S. Cripe	"			W½ SW¼	25	36	5	80	9 Mar 59	9 Mar 59	22	282	3100.00	
" "		"	"			Pt. E½ NW¼	25	36	5	13	9 —	9 Mar 59	22	282	300.00	[illegible]
" Jos. M. & Eliza		Benjamin Keim	"			E½ NW¼ NW¼ SW¼ NW¼	8	36	7	60	24 Feb 59	4 Apl 59	22	326	800.00	
" Jacob F. comr.		John Baringer	C.D.			½ NE¼ NW¼	3	37	5	40	9 Nov 57	14 Apl 59	22	344	600.00	
" David S. & Rebecca		John S. Cripe	W.D.			ex 10a. N. side W½ NE¼ N. side SE¼ NW¼	25	36	5	25½ 17½	30 Apl 57	30 Apl 59	22	368	1000.00	
Clifford H. C. & Delia		Frederick Copeland	"			W½ NW¼	22	37	7		27 Oct 55	2 May 59	22	372	30.00	
" Benj. & Sarah		" "	Q.C.			½ W½ NW¼	22	37	7		24 Apl 55	2 May 59	22	373	30.00	
Chivington John & Eliz.		John D. Seaman	W.D.			N. W¼ in NW. cor. E½	18	36	7		18 June 59	18 June 59	22	435	40.00	
Cripe Samuel & Susannah		Martin Boone	"			W½ NW¼	25	36	7	80	28 July 59	28 July 59	22	487	600.00	
" " "		"	"	oo	395 400 406						" " "	" " "	22	487	650.00	
Chrisman John F. & Eliz. A.		John Bright	"			Pt. NE¼ SE¼	16	36	6	1	14 Aug "	17 Aug "	22	507	115.00	
" " "		Eli Davis				Pt. NW¼ SE¼	16	36	6	1	6 Sept "	6 Sept "	22	547	110.00	
Crill Almira & William		Chris. Shaeffer	"	oo	Pt. (O.L. 7)	Sellow & Dodd's add					16 Aug "	5 " "	22	549	30.00	
Cripe Jacob F. & Mary		John Barringer	"			NE¼ NW¼	25	37	5	40	9 Nov 57	23 Nov "	23	3	300.00	
" Emanuel & Catherine		Adam M. Rufensperger	"			N½ SE¼	34	35	6	80	25 Jany 60	25 Jany 60	23	108	300.00	
" " "		Mary Cripe				W½ SW¼	33	35	6	80	" " "	3 Feb "	23	120	300.00	
" Benj. Jr. adm'r		John McCollough	A.D.			S. end E½ SE¼	19	36	6	12	28 Feb "	29 " "	23	161	850.00	
Chillcott J. G. & Rhoda P.		Enoch Rohrer	W.D.			[illegible]	29	35	6	10	18 " "	20 Mar "	23	197	575.00	
Cripe Jacob O. & Mary		George Eiger				W½ SW¼ ex 10a.	36	37	6	60	30 Mar "	31 " "	23	222	1000.00	
" Emanuel & Catherine		Jonas Reisberger	"			S½ SW¼	25	35	6	80	15 " 58	24 Apl "	23	249	500.00	
Clinger John D. & Hannah M.		Chester L. Chase		Elkhart	191 192						28 " 60	8 May "	23	264	500.00	
Childs Sophronia & John S.		Charles Adams		Bristol	O. 95. 96 O.P.						1 Mar "	30 July "	23	358	100.00	
Cripe John & Mary		William K. Lowry		Goshen	Cen'l 278 279 280	Hood & [illegible] add					13 Aug 60	15 Aug "	23	365	125.00	
Christophel Christian & Anna		John Fox				W½ W½ SW¼	18	36	5	40	22 Sept 57	14 Sept "	23	402	550.00	
Cline Joseph & Susannah		William Banford	"	New Paris	2 B. 1	Cline's add					19 Nov 60	19 Nov "	23	471	400.00	
Chivington John & Eliz.		Alfred Swinehart				N. Side in NW. cor. SE¼ NW¼	18	36	7		11 Oct "	28 " "	23	481	2250.00	
Cripe Samuel & Susannah		John Wierster	"	Goshen	138 O.P.						3 Dec "	3 Dec "	23	492	1400.00	
" "		Noah M. Cripe				W½ NW¼	19	36	7	80	" " "	4 " "	23	496	700.00	
" David Jr. & Sally		Susan Paulus	"			W½ NE¼	18	36	6	80	21 Jany 61	21 Jany 61	23	571	3000.00	
" " "		" Henry Paulus	"			E½ NE¼ N. end W½ NE¼	31	37	5	80 40	29 " "	29 " "	23	585	3500.00	
Chrisman John F. & Eliz. A.		Isaac Piatt				Pt. NE¼ SE¼	16	36	6	4.22	7 Mar 61	7 Mar "	23	644	300.00	
Cripe George W. & Barbara		Paul H. Kurtz	Q.C.			⅓ in NW. cor. NW¼	32	36	5		12 " "	29 Apl "	24	86	1400.00	
" Emanuel & Catherine		Thomas S. Yates	W.D.	oo	397	Mercer's add					35 May "	31 June "	24	165	500.00	
" " "		Michael Eiger	"			Pt. [illegible]	16	36	6	3½	1 July "	5 Aug "	24	197	575.00	
" Jacob F. & Mary		John McCollough				in E½	12	36	6	25	4 Nov "	5 Nov "	24	291	840.00	
" " & Catherine		Amaziah B. Grubb	"	oo	30	[illegible] 2d. add					12 " "	13 " "	24	300	55.00	
George W. & Barbara		C. E. Hawks	Q.C.			S. in NW. cor. NW¼	27	36	5		" Mar "	27 Feb 62	24	489	715.00	
Daniel Jr. & more		Joseph M. Cripe & Jos. Zolling.	W.D.			[illegible]	12	36	6	320	6 Dec 62	18 Dec "	25	344	1800.00	
Eli & Catherine		Samuel F. Cripe	"			½ NE¼ SE¼ SE¼	18	36	6	10	25 " "	25 " "	25	357	200.00	
Joseph M. & Eliza		Joseph Zollinger	Q.C.			½ SW¼ SE¼ & SW¼	12	36	6	320	6 " "	" " "	25	359	90.00	
"		Jacob C. Cripe	W.D.			in NE¼ NE¼	18	36	7	35	30 " "	13 Jany 63	25	377	1100.00	
Levi M. & Rebecca		"				in W½ NE¼	18	36	7	45	" " "	" " "	25	378	1100.00	
Jacob C. & Charlotte		Joseph M. Cripe	"			E½ W½ SE¼	7	36	7	40	" " "	" " "	25	379	1500.00	
[illegible] & Eliza		Levi M. "	Q.C.			½ SW¼ SE¼ & SW¼	12	36	6	320	" " "	20 [illegible] "	25	400	1100.00	
[illegible] M. & Emanuel		Joseph Zollinger	W.D.			do do	"	"	"	320	26 Feb 63	26 Feb "	25	470	1500.00	
" & Rebecca		Emanuel F. Cripe	"			[illegible] NE¼	24	36	6	40	" " "	" " "	25	471	1100.00	
[illegible] & Sarah		Henry H. Andrews	"			S½ N½ NW¼	27	37	6	60	25 Mar "	25 Mar "	25	539	1700.00	
[illegible]		Daniel [illegible]				SE¼ SE¼	9	37	6	40	10 " "	11 Apl "	25	566	200.00	5

GRANTEES.	From	GRANTORS.	Kind.	Town or Township.	Lot.	Description.	S.	T.	R.	Acres.	Date of Deed.	Date of Record.	Vol.	Page.	Consideration.	Plat Record.
Cripe. Tobias		Samuel Ditmore & Gertrude	W.D			W½ NW¼	25	36	5	40	21 Sept 57	22 Sept 57	21	316	1300.00	
Crider. B. H. & L. Leberstock		Dennis S. Blue	Sale of			Patent Stitching Machine					2 Oct 57	3 Oct 57	21	329	900.00	
Clippinger. Henry		Sarah Simmons & Andrew	W.D			SE¼ SE¼	9	37	6	40	15 Oct 57	30 Oct 57	21	359	150.00	
Crider. John S.		E. M. Chamberlain & P. A.	"	Goshen	79	Cham's 2d add.					30 Dec 57	31 Dec 57	21	426	150.00	
Clingerman. Jesse		Wm Drudge & Anna	"	Salem	3 B.L.	or. Wakarusa					19 Sept 56	8 Feb 58	21	475	1000.00	
Chrisman. John W.		Emanuel W. Schnatty	"						6	5	4 Apl 57	13 Mar 58	21	546	550.00	
Cripe. Aaron		Hannah Wolf	"			mid W½ NW¼	29	37	6	40	15 May 58	15 May 58	21	621	840.00	
Christophel. Christian		Peter Nusbaum & Barbara	"			E½ SE¼	16	36	5	80	12 Jany 58	18 June 58	21	652	2400.00	
Chivington. John		John Lauer & Catharine	"			NW¼ in NW cor. E½	18	36	7	5 acres	16 Nov 57	27 Sept 58	22	1	100.00	
Cripe. Eli		Emanuel Cripe & Catharine				E½ SW¼	17	36	6		28 Sept 58	28 Sept 58	22	1	1000.00	
Cline. John Kripe		Tobias Cripe & Sarah	"			W. side SW¼ NW¼ S. end W½ NE¼	25	36	5	12 23	14 Oct 58	14 Oct 58	22	25	1025.00	
Cripe. Samuel		Wm B. Taylor & Ann E.	"	Goshen	395 400 406	Mercer's add.					29 Nov 58	29 Nov 58	22	75	700.00	
Clinger John F.		R. Crouse & Elisabeth	"	Elkhart	Fr 189 191						19 Nov 58	10 Dec 58	22	97	90.00	
Chilcote. John G.		Daniel G. Rohrer & Harriet				out NE¼	29	35	6	10	12 Jany 59	18 Jany 59	22	191		
Cripe. Samuel F. & Eli		Jacob Hogeman & Susan				NE. cor. SE¼ SE¼	15	36	6	10	22 Jany 59	22 Jany 59	22	195	325.00	
Christman. John F.		Balser Hess & Sarah A.		E of Main St		E. ½a W. NE¼ SE¼	16	36	6		1 Oct 58	18 Feb 59	22	250	400.00	
Chivington. James M.		John E. Cooper & Obedia				N. end E½ SE¼	26	36	7	15	1 Aug 58	26 Feb 59	22	255	150.00	
Cripe. Levi M.		Gideon Myers. Exr.	Exr. D			NW¼ NE¼	24	36	6		1 Feb 59	1 Mar "	22	261	790.00	
Cline. Joseph		Abram Baker & Rebecca	W.D	Goshen	219						10 Dec 58	5 " "	22	271	600.00	
Cripe. John S.		Tobias Cripe Sally & 2 more	"			W½ SW¼	25	36	5	80	9 Mar 59	9 " "	22	282	3100.00	
" "		" " "				N. E. NW¼	25	36	5	13	" — —	" " "	22	282	300.00	[illegible]
Christner. Jacob		David Stukey & Catharine	"			E½ NE¼ NW¼	16	36	7		5 Mar 57	18 " "	22	304	500.00	
Cline. Joseph		Wm C. Matchett & Mary V. A.	"	New Paris	4 B.1						31 "	21 " "	22	305	50.00	
Cripe. Joseph J.		Benj. Kein & Susannah	"			NW¼ NW¼ [illegible] SW¼ NW¼ [illegible]	8	36	7	40	4 Apl "	4 Apl "	22	319	400.00	
Crider. Tobias		Andrew J. Hirschman & Magdalene	"			S½ NE¼	17	36	5	80	21 " "	21 " "	22	356	1500.00	
Cripe. John S.		Daniel S. Cripe & Rebecca	"			[illegible] W. side SW¼ NW¼	25	36	5	35½ 13	30 " "	30 "	22	368	1000.00	
" Henry		Jacob U. Stutsman & Hannah	"			S½ NW¼ SW¼	20	36	7	20	7 May "	7 May "	22	380	400.00	
Clipinger. Edward		Joseph Adams & Eliza	"			SW¼ in NE cor.	2	37	6	8	23 Feb "	31 " "	22	416	80.00	
Cripe. Aaron		Horace Wolf & Sarah	"			S½ N½ NW¼	27	37	6	20	15 June "	15 June "	22	430	400.00	
" Jacob S.		Israel Wyland & Lydia	Q.C.	Goshen	30	Cham's 2d add.					17 Jany 60	17 Jany 60	23	102	200.00	
" Mary		Emanuel Cripe & Catharine	W.D			N½ SW¼	35	35	6	80	23 " "	3 Feb "	23	120	300.00	
Chivington. Absolom		Michael Cook & Lydia	"			SW¼ SE¼	26	36	7	40	4 May 59	11 Sept "	23	398	400.00	
Cripe. Noah M.		Samuel M. Cripe & Susannah				W½ NW¼	19	36	7	80	2 Dec 60	4 Dec "	23	496	400.00	
" Joseph M		John Sowers & Catharine	"			mid W½ NE¼	18	36	7	35	18 " "	21 " "	23	517	1150.00	
" Levi M.		" "	"			mid W½ NE¼	18	36	7	45	" "	" " "	23	518	1150.00	
" Daniel Jr.		Henry Paul & Susan	"			[illegible] W½ NE¼	31	37	5	80 20	21 Jany 61	" Jany 61	23	572	3300.00	
Cline. J. & S. T.		Isaac Abshire & Mary	"			in E½ SE¼	9	35	6		25 " "	26 " "	23	578	30.00	
Cripe. Daniel Jr. & Sally		Henry Paul & Susan	"			N½ NE¼	18	36	6	80	24 "	29 " "	23	562	3000.00	
Cline. Joseph		Wm C. Matchett & Mary V. A.	"	New Paris	9 B.1						14 May 62	16 May 62	25	95	550.00	
Cripe. Levi D.		Christian Samer & Magdalene	"			[illegible] NW¼	18	36	7	80	23 July "	23 July "	25	190	200.00	
" Tobias		Martin Boone & Catharine	"			N½ NW¼	23	36	7	80	6 Dec "	6 Dec "	25	310	900.00	
" Joseph M. & Jos. Zolling		Daniel S. Cripe & 9 more	"			[illegible]	13 12	36	6	370	" "	" 13 " "	25	344	1800.00	
" Samuel F.		Eli Cripe & Catharine	"			NW¼ SE¼	18	36	6	10	25 "	" 25 " "	25	351	300.00	
" Jacob C.		Joseph M. Cripe & Eliza	"			in W½ NE¼	18	36	7	35	30 "	3 Jany 63	25	377	1100.00	
" "		Levi M. Cripe & Rebecca	"			in W½ NE¼	18	36	7	45	" "	" " "	25	378	1100.00	
" Joseph M.		Jacob C. Cripe & Charlotte	"			E½ W½ SE¼	23	36	7	40	" —	" "	25	379	1500.00	
" Levi M.		Joseph M. " & Eliza	Q.C.			[illegible]	13 12	36	6	320	" "	" 30 " "	25	400	1100.00	
" Emanuel H.		Levi M. " & Rebecca	W.D			NW¼ NE¼	24	36	6	40	26 Feb 63	26 Feb "	25	471	1100.00	
" Levi M.		Jonas Weaver & Eliz				N½ SE¼	21	35	5	80	" "	" " "	25	472	300.00	
" John S.		John Keim & Mary	"			S. end W½ NE¼	25	36	5	14 18	8 Apl	8 Apl "	25	562	1500.00	

Oak Park (Ligonier) Cemetery - Perry Township

Location: Section 27, along the east side of State Road 5, just north of U. S. Route 6.
Beginning: At the northwest corner of each section.



Beazel James R 1852-1907 1-1
Beazel Jennie 1855-1931 1-1
Haid Leona B 1877-1965 1-1
Haid James B 1877-1951 1-1
Smith Evanna P 1869-1951 1-1
Smith Herbert 1892-1893 1-1
Smith Donald 1894-1895 1-1
Todd Elida 1850-1918 1-1
Niles Moses S 1826-1865 1-1
Niles Harriet M (w/o Moses S) 1831-1915 1-1
Bruner Sarah Morrell 1836-1918 1-1
Morrell Samuel Jun 18, 1873 40y6m1d 1-1
Yeager Harriet 1838-1925 1-1
Rice Susanna Jan 24, 1865 1-1
Rice Susanah (w/o Israel) Apr 5, 1865 38y6m6d 1-1
Rice Israel Jan 4, 1814-1882 1-1
Frink George (s/o A P & R) Mar 2, 1861 5y2m13d 1-1
Frink Bernice (d/o A P & R) Aug 18, 1859 3y5m 1-1
Platt H C 1-1
Randall Alice 1860-1943 1-2
Randall Robert 1846-1934 1-2
Tincher Martha 1896-1928 1-2
Randall Mary A Aug 6, 1896-Aug 17, 1897 1-2
Harrison Richard Jun 14, 1886 76y8m29d 1-2
Harrison Lydia (w/o Richard) Dec 7, 1872 61y2m23d 1-2
Kime Cora D (w/o Wm J) Aug 11, 1877-Mar 4, 1902 1-2
Kime Rosetta B Sep 2, 1828-Apr 1, 1910 81y7m 1-2
Kime Josiah W Mar 17, 1825-Aug 11, 1887 63y4m25d 1-2
Cline Henry Aug 19, 1873 73y10m4d 1-2
Cline Sophia (w/o Henry) Nov 16, 1886 82y3m25d 1-2
Lance Louisa (w/o A C) May 10, 1895 52y8m3d 1-2
Cline Daniel Feb 3, 1880 46y4m 1-2
Cline Frankie B (s/o D & H) Aug 25, 1873 6y1m16d 1-2
Unknown Earnest 1-2
Unknown Ella 1-2
Squier Eleanor Jul 1, 1881 57y4m16d 1-2
Chapman Rebecca G (w/o Orson C) Apr 20, 1896 87y11m12d 1-2
Chapman Orson C Oct 6, 1871 70y12d 1-2
Randolph Eugene A Jul 29, 1849-Dec 2, 1884 1-2
Randolph Pearl (d/o E A & Marion) Sep 1, 1876 3m15d 1-2
Graham James E May 26, 1873 47y 1-2
Morrow Mary Ann Graham 1824-1917 1-2
Francisco Abraham Dec 7, 1861 65y6m 1-2
Francisco Mary A (w/o Abraham) 75y 1-2
Scovil George G 1861-1923 1-2
Strang Edward 1851-1922 1-3

Benthine Edward 1877-1952 C2-10
Hopkins Ida Belle 1862-1939 C2-10
Hopkins William H 1858-1939 C2-10
Shearer Emma 1854-1924 C2-10
Shearer George 1857-1925 C2-10
Trittipo Eliza 1855-1936 C2-10
Trittipo W Riley 1854-1933 C2-10
Delong Alice 1889-1934 C2-10
Billman Benjamin H Aug 6, 1856-May 7, 1933 C2-10
Billman Otis A Jul 30, 1880-Mar 11, 1968 C2-10
Stechcon David Paul 1854-1962 C2-10
Stechcon Beverly June (Broerman) Jun 23, 1920-Apr 29, 1980 C2-10
Stechcon Joseph Paul Jan 28, 1914-Apr 21, 1986 C2-10
Miller Rex L 1898-1975 C2-10
Miller Laura R 1895- C2-10
Rex Carrie E 1867-1944 C2-10
Rex Luther 1859-1934 C2-10
Heerman Lina H 1883-1925 C2-11
Gifford Barbara K 1922-1994 C2-11
Heerman Frank E 1877-1925 C2-11
Brown George W 1862-1947 C2-11
Brown Iva B 1867-1943 C2-11
Brown Mildred M 1894-1965 C2-11
Brown Seeley M Jul 25, 1886-Aug 29, 1971 C2-11
Zimmerman Frank William 1858-1933 C2-11
Zimmerman Alene K 1862-1947 C2-11
Fergus -Ofla- 1899 C2-11
Williams Samuel J 1857-1943 C2-11
Williams Grace C 1871-1963 C2-11
Greene Ruth R 1895-1972 C2-11
Greene Thomas R 1886-1975 C2-11
Pontius Estey D 1886-1916 C2-11
Banks Hazel Pontius 1888-1951 C2-11
Reed Mary E (Slagle) 1903-1973 C2-11
Reed Lillie A 1876-1957 C2-11
Reed Samuel M 1872-1934 C2-11
Thompson Ella K 1856-1929 C2-11
Thompson Edwin G 1854-1936 C2-11
Thompson Herbert (s/o E G & E A) 1898-1899 C2-11
Kreager L Fern 1894-1967 C2-11
Kreager Tony W 1889-1950 C2-11
Lantz Blanch E (Doland) Jun 14, 1888-May 26, 1980 C2-11
Moschel Emma May 1867-1942 C2-11
Moschel Christian 1857-1937 C2-11
Wolfert-Patton Rosa 1874-1926 C2-12
Wolfert-Patton William 1866-1953 C2-12
Heermann Charles A 1909-1944 C2-12
Mocre Evelyn S 1900-1983 C2-12
Moore George W 1899-1980 C2-12
Smith Lulu M 1877-1961 C2-12
Smith Edwin D 1874-1955 C2-12
Hadley Frank F C2-12
Fisher Roberta J Jan 25, 1924- C2-12
Fisher Billy B Jul 21, 1922- C2-12
Fisher Mildred M (w/o Vern B) 1899-1994 C2-12
Fisher Flossie D 1896-1936 C2-12
Fisher Vern B 1898-1978 C2-12
Smith Emma N 1894-1991 C2-12
Smith Carl H 1891-1944 C2-12
Smith Wallace J 1868-1918 C2-12
Stage Eleanor L (d/o Charles R & Edith (Cochran)) Oct 10, 1910-Sep 9, 1990 C2-12
Stage Glen T (s/o Charles R & Edith (Cochran)) Nov 29, 1901-Jan 18, 1939 C2-12
Stage Edith (Cochran) (d/o Wm A & Luella (Hays)) Aug 25, 1878-Dec 24, 1966 C2-12
Stage Charles R (s/o Theron D & Ellen (Lauthers)) Nov 13, 1865-Nov 29, 1939 C2-12
Wemple Lena B 1867-1953 C2-12
Wemple Clarence 1874-1938 C2-12
VanWagner Alice Maud 1877-1948 C2-12
Ziesel Edward C 1886-1963 C2-12
Ziesel Hazel V 1887-1958 C2-12
Hursey Helena Belle 1864-1956 C2-12
Hursey Henry Verner 1865-1936 C2-12
Slabaugh Birdie Leora 1887-1927 C2-13
Slabaugh Ray 1883-1958 C2-13
McGuin Rosa A 1849-1927 C2-13
McGuin Rosena F (w/o Wm R) 1918- C2-13
McGuin William R 1898-1978 C2-13
McGuin Clara M 1905-1964 C2-13
Smith Isabelle R 1877-1928 C2-13
Smith Nimmon W 1874-1938 C2-13
Price Donald 1928-1929 C2-13
Price Irma Jun 14, 1896-Mar 8, 1982 C2-13
Price David E Apr 23, 1890-Feb 12, 1980 C2-13
Pinchon Sarah 1886-1918 C2-13
Pinchon George 1876-1947 C2-13
Pinchon Claire 1881-1964 C2-13
Tyler Sophia 1842-1929 C2-13
Hart William H 1866-1950 C2-13
Hart Anna L 1896-1943 C2-13
Swank Helen B 1881- C2-13
Swank Jesse B 1879-1953 C2-13
Hursey Ruby L 1909- C2-13
Hursey Virgil G Apr 3, 1890-Oct 19, 1961 C2-13
Frick Carl L 1882-1925 C2-14
Frick Mary M 1882-1971 C2-14
Riddle Ruby M 1906- C2-14
Riddle Jesse 1903-1970 C2-14
Franks Harriet R 1854-1887 C2-14
Franks Thomas J 1850-1932 C2-14
Franks Sarah E 1870-1930 C2-14
Dowell Augusta 1863-1948 C2-14
Dowell Orion W 1866-1930 C2-14
Howenstein Delta (Gerber) 1864-1933 C2-14
Howenstein J H 1857-1929 C2-14
Howenstein Helen (Restrick) 1896-1978 C2-14
Howenstein George Herbert 1892-1935 C2-14
Luckey Lucy 1867-1919 C2-14
Luckey Phares 1870-1918 C2-14
Baughman Bernard J Oct 23, 1892-Dec 27, 1968 C2-14
Baughman Wave M 1891-1990 C2-14
Fryer Della D 1868-1938 C2-14
Fryer Sumner L 1862-1942 C2-14
Elijah Herbert L Dec 15, 1916-Aug 8, 1975 C2-14
Elijah Osa M 1889-1938 C2-14
Elijah Roy E 1885-1973 C2-14
Elijah Sharon K 1938 C2-14
Moore Harriet L "Betty Jane" 1902-1923 D1-1
Lundy Rose D1-1
Davis Minnie (Biddle) 1869-1919 D1-1
Bowman Lilly M (w/o Chancy) 1880-1920 D1-1
Long Thelma 1917- D1-1
Long Walter J 1927- D1-1
Tyler Dora 1885- D1-2
Tyler Ray 1887-1942 D1-2
Lundy Hugh C 1875-1924 D1-2
Lundy Mattie L 1883-1962 D1-2
Graffis Oliver L 1853-1919 D1-2
Yoder Frederick L 1912-1920 D1-2
Yoder Clara L 1884-1968 D1-2
Yoder Leslie E 1886-1955 D1-2
Miller Rudolph 1864-1935 D1-3
Miller Marie 1893-1923 D1-3
Miller Sarah 1873-1925 D1-3
Miller Margaret 1910-1996 D1-3
Shearer Charles 1847-1922 D1-3
Shearer Mary L (w/o Charles) 1853-1927 D1-3
Eldred Samuel Theodore 1849- D1-4

September 4, 2001

Dear Florian,

It takes a long time for me to respond. I have alibis. Like a couple of weeks in the hospital. Most of which wasn't necessary. Do you know that doctors charge the same for over-medicating you as they do for treating you properly? And it takes longer so there are more bills. And it takes quite a while after you get out of their clutches before you're worth anything?

Anyway, I'm doing well now (some days, other days fairly well) and have passed my 83rd birthday!

Claudine is having some of the memory problems of old age. However we are getting along OK.

Your March letter was interesting. It is my understanding that my grandfather, Jesse Huber died of "consumption" which probably translates to "pneumonia." He died a few weeks after my mother was born. (The family lost several sons to "Consumption." Do you know any decendents with bad lungs and bronchial areas?) As a result, my mother was raised by her grandparents, Christina and Christian Weaver. The story that I remember from my mother is that her mother married a Tommy Franks, They had a daughter, Mary(?) When mother was eight years old, Tommy Franks said she was old enough to work and they took her from her grandparents and she was raised in the Franks family from then on. Oh, Yes! The Weavers spoke "Pennsylvania Dutch." Mother learned English when she started to school. So much for special ESOL classes. And Dad took a couple of years of German while in High School. When they did not want us kids to know what they were talking about, Mother's Dutch and Dad's German overlapped enough for them to communicate and drive us kids crazy! It wasnt fair!

The story of the nearest I came to knowing Sarah Weaver was related to me by my sister, Velma. Sarah died while my mother was pregnant with me. Mother bathed and dressed her mother-in-law for burial. The neighbors were aghast. Doing this would "mark her baby." The neighbors may have been right, but if so, I have not suffered from it.

Going through some old pictures recently. I scanned and re-printed some of them. Enclosed is one of mother and dad taken probably a year or so before I was born. I think they look great! And then I found a little print with your mom and dad and a son. From the size of the son, I knew it had to be you. When enlarged, he surely had Robert's features. Somehow, I couldn't accept Robert as being that large. I'm including the snapshot that was enlareged

Your story of the Weavers and Neunswanders in 1745 is interesting. If it isn't too much trouble, I'd appreciate receiving a copy of it. As you can see, I have nothing more than you to connect Sara Weaver to any lengthy ancestry.

Claudine and I hope this finds you and yours well,

Love,

Samuel Cripe
Esther Cripe

Benjamin
Daniel
Jacob

~~Susan~~
Susan Mikesell

Joseph
Emanuel
Noah
David
Levi
Catherine
Magdalene
Fanny
Susan
Mary
Solomon
Elizabeth
Aaron
Tobias

Amanda Yoder 19
Charles Yoder
Jackson Twp. 18-25
Sheet 14 66

B

Joseph Cripe
wife: Ella

Samuel ~~E~~ B 1871
Emma Baker Sept 15, 1894
Olovia M Kenney July 3, 1895
F Mary Medlam Nov 6, 1896
F Ellen J. Wallace Mar 7 1900

Virgil Arthur Cripe
m Elva Irene Roberts 9-11-26

Samuel- Will Book 1 P 215-216

Jeff Keim
823 S 5th St.
Goshen In 46526

ELL13020

Cripe Catherine	Jonas Farmwald			Sept 14 1876	4	496
Cripe Catherine	F Daniel Ganger			Feb 12 1866	2	428
Cripe Cephas	Kate Weiler			June 16 1895	10	116
Cripe Cephus	Minnie Whittaker			Jan 20 1887	7	150
Cripe Chauncy H.	Elmira Immell			Sept 10 1875	4	357
Cripe Charles E.	Minnie Gorsuch			Nov 25 1891	8	502
Cripe Charles S.	Etta Routsong			Oct 6 1892	9	105
Cripe Charles M.	Lottie M. Miller			Sept 15 1896	10	405
Cripe Charles O.	Cora A. Hoover			Feb 20 1902	12	426
Cripe Charles C.	Amanda Pletcher	July 20 1882	W	Dec 24 1907	18	76
Cripe Charles C.	Carrie Mc Collough	June 22 1881	W	June 24 1908	18	275
Cripe Chloe Ada	Oscar S. Shank	Oct 15 1886	W	May 6 1905	14	21
Cripe Cristian R.	Nancy Smith			Feb 8 1880	5	354
Cripe Clara	Lewis Blumbaugh			Dec 15 1900	12	164
Cripe Clara Eta	Charley M. Berkey			Oct 13 1901	12	360
Cripe Clara	William H. Fleck			June 8 1904	13	341
Cripe Clara E.	Arthur Holderbaum	Oct 6 1891	W	Jan 13 1910	20	362
Cripe Clara B.	Albert Stutzman	July 21 1892	W	May 25 1911	21	359
Cripe Clarence S.	Luella D. Rowe	Aug 8 1882	W	Oct 1 1906	14	186
Cripe Clarence E.	Mary M. Myers	Oct 29 1878	W	Nov 14 1907	18	26
Cripe Clarence R.	Edith M.Swartz	Mar 7 1889	W	Feb 20 1913	23	19
Cripe Claud B.	Myrtle R. Foster	Feb 5 1888	W	Dec 25 1909	20	354
Cripe Claude	Myrtle Watson	Feb 5 1888	W	Oct 26 1915	25	155
Cripe Clayton	Bessie Inebnit	June 8 1884	W	Nov 6 1906	16	147
Cripe Clyde C.	Elsie Bollinger	Sept 9 1884	W	Feb 14 1906	15	81
Cripe Coonie C.	Mabel L. Troyer	Dec 20 1892	W	Jan 28 1918	22	624
Cripe Cora Eta	Charley M. Berkey			Oct 13 1901	12	360
Cripe Cyrus M.	Ida M. Coulter			Oct 29 1887	7	270
Cripe Daisy L.	Hiram Miller	Jan 19 1887	W	Nov 24 1909	20	283
Cripe S Dallas E.	Amanda Hostetler			Dec 31 1898	11	342
Cripe Daniel	Eliza Broombaugh			May 19 1870	3	424
Cripe N Daniel	Sophia Blough			Oct 11 1874	11	236
Cripe Daniel	Catharine Chupp			Dec 15 1889	8	103
Cripe Daniel	Sarah E. Craig			July 6 1890	8	219
Cripe David	Barbara Weaver			Mar 2 1864	B	604
Cripe David E.	Lydia Bigler			Dec 23 1883	6	533
Crope David	Cora Bauman	Mar 28 1863	W	Jan 10 1908	18	107
Cripe Dayton	Mary DeVlieger	Sept 3 1896	W	Oct 25 1916	26	110
Cripe Della	Walter D. McDonald	Feb 9 1895	W	May 24 1913	23	132
Cripe Dora	Arthur Pletcher	June 1 1888	W	Jan 1 1918	22	601

INDEX

TO

MARRIAGE RECORD

ELKHART COUNTY, Indiana

1850 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

VOLUME I

LETTERS A - E INCLUSIVE

ORIGINAL RECORD LOCATED:

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE GOSHEN

W.P.A.

COMPLIED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

1940

Edward Clupe

1869 – 21 23 DEC 1890 EDITH ELLIOT } ?

22 29 NOV 1891 MAY JACOBY }

John Melvin:

66 JM Martha Sherman 24 FEB 1884 17-18

Lydia Weaver 9 apr 1893 26-27

SAMUEL

71 Emma Baker 15 Sep, 1894

Olivia McKinney 3 Jul. 1895

F. Mary Modlin 6 Nov 1896

E Ellen J Wallace 7 May 1900

Aaron D ~~600~~ ~~P 494~~ ~~W 2! 496~~, ~~570~~, ~~740~~

AMANDA H ~~992~~

EMANUEL B ~~30~~ ~~[illegible]~~ D ~~570~~ ~~H 465~~, ~~992~~ ~~P 626, 629~~

~~W 2! 496, 570, 740~~

John B5 ~~[illegible]~~, H ~~[illegible], 949, 992, 1185~~ ~~P [illegible], 626, 666 W 2! 741~~

~~Margaret E. m Orville C Puterbaugh 1886 D 47~~

Mary D ~~570~~ ~~H [illegible]~~ P ~~[illegible]~~, ~~626~~, W 2! ~~496~~, ~~570~~

Milton ~~H 992~~

Samuel B5 ~~87~~, ~~208~~ D ~~600~~ H ~~465, 663, 932, 977, 1185~~, ~~P 222, 626~~,

~~[illegible], W 2! 496, 619, 670, 730, 740, 741~~,

Simon ~~D 628 P 621, 629 W 2! 496, 570, 740~~

18
V 19 20
Sheet 5 77

B Pioneer Hist of Elk. County Bartholomew, Henry 977.201 EL5BA

BS Stories and Sketches of Elkhart Count, Baldwin - 977.201 El5B

D a Twentieth Century Hist & Biographical Record of Elkhart Co. Ind Deahl, Anthony 977.201 EL5D

H History of Elkhart County, Chapman 977.201 EL5H

P Pictorial & Biog. Memoirs of Elkhart & St Joseph Counties 977.201 EL5P

W V2 Standard History of Elk. County Abraham Weaver

Israel 1859 Elkhart Twp Sheet 14 line 44 C 610

Susan Miller 1862 elk Twp 18 M 460 Amos

Joseph 1865 Elkhart Twp Sheet 19 line 33

John Melvin 1866 Harrison Twp Sheet 4 line 90

Edward 1869 11, 96 Sheet 10 line 3

Mary Emma Walter Albright A 416

Samuel 1871 Elkhart Twp. Sheet 19 line 20.
Sylvanus 1873 " " Line 98
Emanuel 1876 at home 1952
Amanda 1876 Yoder Henry Y 36
V 460
Alvin at home

	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Sex.	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years of present marriage.	Mother of how many children. Number born.	Number now living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Whether naturalized or alien.	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1			152	160	Chapman Peter	Head	M	W	43	M1	24			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	Blacksmith		OA
2					— Minta	Wife	F	W	41	M1	24	1	1	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	none		
3					— Henrietta	Daughter	F	W	23	S				Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania			English	none		
4					Freese William	Head	M	W	70	Wd				Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	Own Account		OA
5					Martin Mary	Housekeeper	F	W	30	Wd		1	1	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	Housekeeper		W
6					— Ena	Boarder	F	W	17	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	none		
7		561	153	161	Imbody Charles F	Head	M	W	24	M1	5			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Teamster	City	W
8					— Mabel L	Wife	F	W	23	M1	5	2	2	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	none		
9					— Golda	Daughter	F	W	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
10					— Mel Lamar	Son	M	W	1 5/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
11		555	154	162	Cripe Sylvanus	Head	M	W	36	M1	15			Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	Carpenter	House	W
12					— Fannie	Wife	F	W	30	M1	15	2	2	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
13					— Fay	Daughter	F	W	13	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
14					— Roy	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
15		543	155	163	Yoder Charles A	Head	M	W	39	M1	12			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Engineer	Flour Mill	W
16					— Amanda	Wife	F	W	34	M1	12	3	3	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
17					— Earl	Son	M	W	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
18					— Mary	Daughter	F	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
19					— Paul	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
20	West Lincoln	551	156	164	Chapman David	Head	M	W	46	M1	22			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	Blacksmith		OA
21					— Susa	Wife	F	W	41	M1	22	4	3	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	none		
22					— Ruth	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	Dressmaker	Home	W
23					— Fern	Daughter	F	W	17	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	Laborer	Factory	W
24					— Lloyd	Son	M	W	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	none		
25		—	157	165	Gardner Samuel Carl	Head	M	W	38	M1	16			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	Teamster	City	W
26					— Emy	Wife	F	W	40	M1	16	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	none		
27					— Clara	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
28		—	158	166	Miller Amos	Head	M	W	48	M1	29			Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	Carpenter	House	W
29					— Susanna	Wife	F	W	48	M1	29	4	3	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	none		
30					— Charley	Son	M	W	21	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Carpenter	House	W
31					— Fanny	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
32		—	159	167	Cripe Emanuel E	Head	M	W	70	M1	45			Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania			English	Own Account		OA
33					— Catherine	Wife	F	W	62	M1	45	3	2	Indiana	Maryland	Ohio			English	none		
34					— Hazel	Grand Daughter	F	W	19	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Laborer	Factory	W
35					— Gladys	Grand Daughter	F	W	17	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
36			160	168	Stouder Daniel	Head	M	W	74	Wd				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio			English	Farmer		OA
37					Younce Vern	Head	M	W	31	M1	10			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	Laborer	Factory	W
38					— Ida H	Wife	F	W	28	M1	10	2	2	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio			English	none		
39					— Raymond	Son	M	W	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
40					— Dorothy M	Daughter	F	W	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
41			161	169	Cripe Edwin	Head	M	W	33	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	Section hand	Railroad	W
42					— Barbara	Mother	F	W	77	Wd		11	8	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	none		
43	Indiana Ave		162	170	Cripe Joseph	Head	M	W	45	Wd				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Carpenter	House	W
44					— Bernard	Son	M	W	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Laborer	Factory	W
45					— Eliza	Daughter	F	W	13	S				Minnesota	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
46					— Foster	Son	M	W	11	S				Minnesota	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
47					— Lona	Daughter	F	W	8	S				Minnesota	Indiana	Indiana				none		
48					— Ruth	Daughter	F	W	7	S				Minnesota	Indiana	Indiana				none		
49			163	171	Porter Joseph	Head	M	W	76	M1	48			Ohio	Virginia	Virginia			English	Own Account		OA
50					— Lydia	Wife	F	W	71	M1	48	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			English	[illegible]		

1910 IND. CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP.
REEL 348 Page 23

House Number	Dwelling house 1	Families numbe 2	3	Color—White, W Indian, I. 4	Sex—Male, M.; 5	Age at last birth year, give mo 6	If born within t 7	8	Single, /. 9	Married, /. 10	Widowed, /. 11	Married during 12	13	Number of mont during the Cen 14	15	Blind, /. 16	Deaf and Dumb, 17	Idiotic, /. 18	Insane, /. 19	Maimed, Crippled, 20	Attended school w 21	Cannot read, /. 22	Cannot write, /. 23	24	25	26
			[illegible] Robert	W	M	[illegible]		Son	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Fanny	W	F	[illegible]		Daughter	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Samuel	W	M	[illegible]				1			Farmer	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Frances	W	F	[illegible]		Wife		1			Keeping house	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	6		Daughter	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Sarah	W	F	[illegible]		Daughter	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	2		Son	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Mother					[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]				1			[illegible]	6										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Mary	W	F	37		Wife		1			Keeping house	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	1				[illegible]	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	21		Daughter	1				Servant	6										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Daughter	1				Servant	4										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]				1			Farmer	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Barbary	W	F	[illegible]		Wife		1			Keeping house	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	16		Daughter	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	14		[illegible]	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	13		Son	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	11		Daughter	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	8		Son	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	6		Daughter	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]				1			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	35		Wife		1			Keeping house	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Daughter	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]		Son	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Isaac	W	M	23				1			Farmer	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Wife		1			Keeping house	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]		Son	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] William	W	M	[illegible]				1			Farmer	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Mary	W	F	40		Wife		1			Keeping house	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]		Daughter	1															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	[illegible]				1			Farmer	4										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	W	F	23		Wife		1			Keeping house	12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1880 CENSUS - IND
ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP
REEL 275 PAGE 407

WEST GOSHEN
SECTION 2

5. NETERER, Amanda 1860-1949
6. NETERER, Jeremiah D. 1861-1936
7. STOUDER, Inf. d/o D.L. & E. d. Aug. 22, 1882 1y. 10m. 7d.
8. STOUDER, Elmira (GANGER) 1858-1918 (b. Feb. 8 d. Dec. 27)
9. STOUDER, Daniel L. d. Nov. 17, 1892 36y. 5m. 2d.
, Elmira Wife No dates (see above)
, Dora M. d/o D.L. & E. d. Nov. 19, 1898 10y. 10m. 11d.
10. SWOVELAND, Hezekiah d. May 14, 1895 31y. 7m. 2d.
11. SWOVELAND, Charles M. d. Jan. 28, 1906 17y. 23d.
12. MILLER, Inf. s/o B.F. & N. d. Mar. 7, 1898 18d.

ROW # 18
1. STUTZMAN, Elizabeth (WISSINGER), w/o Stephen d. Mar. 2, 1879 88y. 14d.
2. STUTZMAN, Levi d. Feb. 5, 1882 64y. 10m. 18d.
3. STUTZMAN, Mary (LEER), w/o Levi d. May 1, 1892 78y. 1m. 10d.
4. STUTZMAN, Jacob d. Oct. 26, 1882 73y. 6m. 25d.
, Susannah (ULERY) Wife d. Nov. 4, 1890 74y. 8m. 18d.
5. NETERER, Jacob, s/o L. & E. d. Feb. 16, 1881 23y. 9m. 11d.
6. NETERER, Levi d. Mar. 21, 1889 65y. 2m. 21d.
, Elizabeth Wife b. June 5, 1831 d. May 21, 1917
7. HARTMAN, Sadie A. w/o E. d. May 8, 1891 21y. 4m. 26d.
8. ROHRER, Catherine 1867-1956
9. CONRAD, LeRoy A. 1880-1945
10. MILLER, Sadie 1859-1920 (b. Feb. 20 d. May 6)
11. MILLER, Joseph d. Oct. 13, 1907 57y. 11m. 18d.
12. ULERY, Aaron W. 1856-1925
, Mary E. 1858-1897
, Ellery F. 1879-1961
, Addie M. 1880-1938
13. STOUDER, Samuel d. Sep. 12, 1898 69y. 5m. 27d.

ROW # 19
1. CRIPE, David d. Jan. 21, 1892 70y. 7m. 24d.
, Barbara 1831-1921
2. CRIPE, Edwin 1872-1926
3. CRIPE, Simon 1861-1948
, Jessie 1865-1921
4. CRIPE, Infant s/o S.W. & J.F. d. Nov. 25, 1882 1m.
5. CRIPE, Hazel, d/o H. & M.W. d. July 13, 1892 2m. 1d.
6. CRIPE, Harvey 1867-1934
7. CRIPE, Irven D. 1891-1937
8. HOKE, David O. Son 1938-1987
9. HOKE, John J. 1913-1977
, Kathlyn M. 1914-
10. HOKE, Oliver C. 1886-1952
, Nellie G. 1889-1967
11. WEAVER, John M. 1872-1944
, Anna E. 1881-1931

ROW # 20
1. SAYLES, Marie -1923-
2. SAYLES, Loyal 1893-1935
, Nellie 1895-1985

BENTON Twp.	Page
1. Benton Lutheran	3
2. Brown	10
3. H ire	52
4. Solomon Creek	63

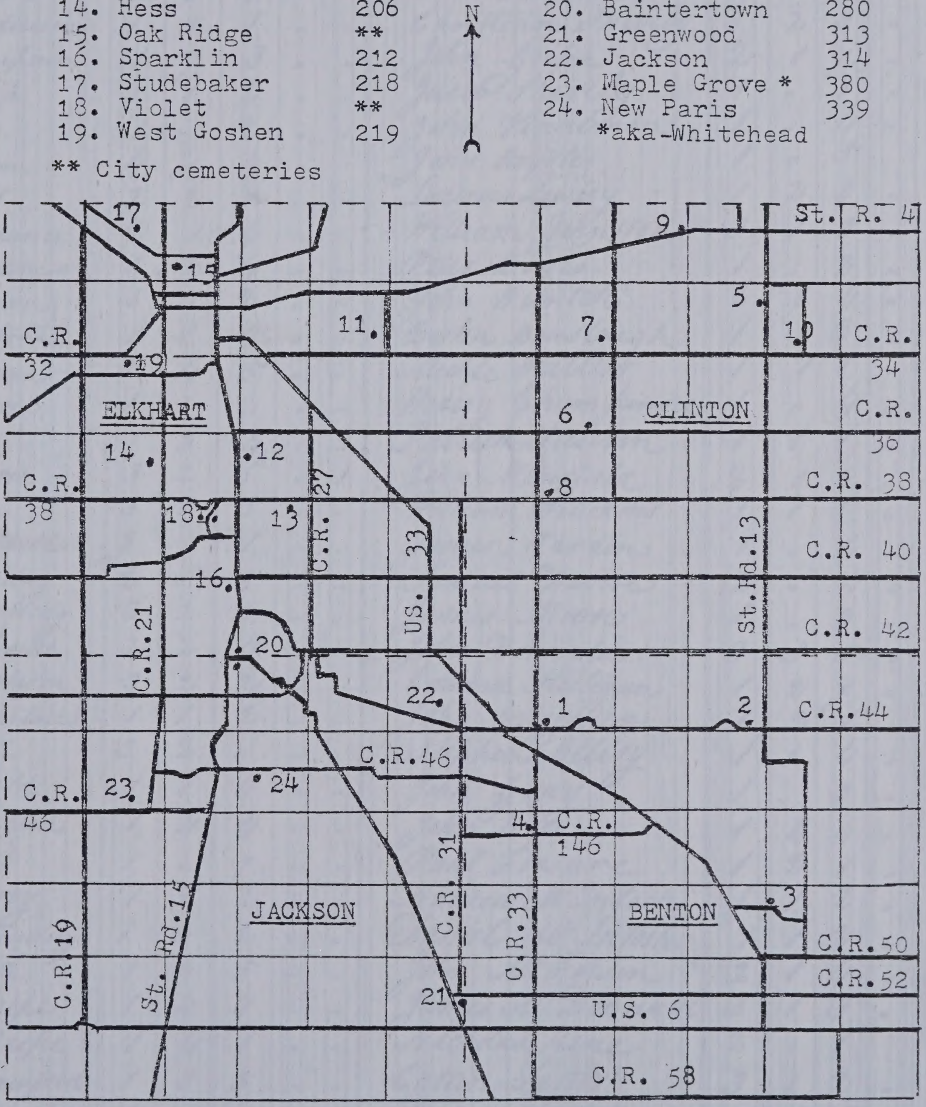
ELKHART Twp.	
11. Cripe	181
12. Dierdorff	182
13. Elkhart Prairie	185
14. Hess	206
15. Oak Ridge	**
16. Sparklin	212
17. Studebaker	218
18. Violet	**
19. West Goshen	219

** City cemeteries

CLINTON Twp.	Page
5. Clinton Brick	94
6. Clinton Union	108
7. Nisley	132
8. Rock Run	144
9. Thomas	169
10. Woodlawn	180

JACKSON Twp.	
20. Baintertown	280
21. Greenwood	313
22. Jackson	314
23. Maple Grove *	380
24. New Paris	339

*aka-Whitehead



N
17
15
9
St. R. 4
5
11
7
10
C.R. 32
19
C.R. 34
ELKHART
6
CLINTON
C.R. 36
14
12
C.R. 38
8
C.R. 38
18
13
C.R. 27
US. 33
St. Rd. 13
C.R. 40
16
C.R. 21
C.R. 42
20
22
1
2
C.R. 44
C.R. 46
23
24
C.R. 46
4
C.R. 146
C.R. 31
JACKSON
BENTON
3
C.R. 19
St. Rd. 15
C.R. 33
C.R. 50
C.R. 52
21
U.S. 6
C.R. 58

[illegible] Holliday	1	2	5		
Thomas Blair	6	1	5	..	..
William Gullaford	1	4	5	..	..
Hugh Long	3	1	2	..	..
Michle Fetter	2	2	2	..	..
Samuel Moore	3	1	2	..	..
Peter Files	6	2	5	-	..
Daniel Files	1	3	3	..	..
Barnabas Bonner	1	1	4	..	..
James McClaskey	1	..	3	..	..
Nicholas Snale	1	1	1	..	..
Jacob Stimmson	2	3	3	..	..
William Henderson	1	3	1	..	..
James Champain	1	7	3	..	..
John McPhillip	3	1	2	-	..
John Henry	1	..	2	-	..
John Wareham	4	..	4	-	..
James Heart	2	2	1	..	..
Elisha Lawrance	2	1	6	..	..
Francis Whitenger	1	2	4	..	..
John Freeman	1	3	2	..	..
William Forsyth	1	1	4	..	..
John Bowman	2	4	5	..	..
Hugh Jackson	1	..	..	..	..
John Allin	1	3	4	1	..
Daniel Moore	3	2	6	..	1
John McLain	3	1	5	..	..
Samuel Caldwell	2	..	1	-	..
Patrick Cassiday	2	6	3	..	..
Gilbert Kennedy	3	2	3	..	..
Thomas McCune	3	2	4	..	..
Abraham Robison	3	2	2	..	..
Daniel Martin	1	1	2	..	..
John David	3	2	-	..	..
William Field	1	1	4	..	..
Alexander Fulton	1	4	4	..	..
Lenord Wolf	1	-	7	..	..
Hugh Murry	1	3	2	..	..
Alexander Lindsey	1	2	2	-	..
James Smith	1	2	5	-	..
Daniel Gripe	1	4	4	-	..
Samuel Gripe	1	4	1	-	-
James Crawford	1	3	5	-	-
William Crawford	1	1	1	-	-
Peter Clawson	1	4	2	..	..
John Clawson	1	-	-	-	-
Thomas Ferguson	1	1	1	-	-
Robert Curry	2	4	3	-	-

John Gregas	1	-	-	-	-
William Reed	4	..	1	-	1
William Share	1	1	1	..	1
John Wareham	2	1	5	-	-
Thomas Armstrong	2	..	3	..	..
William Divinney	2	..	1	..	..
John Long	1	..	5	-	..
Mathew White	1	2	3	.	2
Samuel McCune	3	2	2	..	-
William McCune	1	..	3	..	..
Jacob Gripe	1	2	1	..	..
Simon Mason	1	..	3	..	..
Christian Shively	3	2	3	..	-
John Gripe	2	1	7	..	..
Jacob Shively	1	..	1	..	..
John Vinnemon	1	-	4	..	..
John Royster	1	..	5		
Lazerous Lowrey	1	2	3	..	1
William Johnston	3	1	3	..	..
Peter Boyls	1	..	2	-	-
John Wirtch	2	1	4	-	..
Boston Bouslaugh	1	1	3	..	..
Michle Walters	1	1	1	..	-
Henry Champenore	1	..	4	..	..
Patrick Sulivan	1	1	1	..	..
John Mansfield	2	1	4	..	..
William Williams	1	1	1	-	..
James Hardin	1	..	4	-	-
Samuel Davise	2	..	4	2	2
James Moore	1	..	3	..	1
John Donnald	3	5	6	..	..
Edward Milligan	1	2	7	-	-
John Waggoner	1	2	1	-	-
Stephen Ellery	1	1	4	-	-
John Gray	1	..	3	-	-
John Wite	1	4	4	-	
Paul Frasure	1	2	1	-	-
Andrew McIntosh	1	1	2	-	..
Daniel McIntosh	1	1	2	..	-
John McForsin	2	1	4	-	-
James McDonnald	3	1	3	-	-
Nicholas Kine	2	..	1		
Catien Fetter	3	1	2	-	-
George Fetter	1	5	5	..	-
Jacob Burgoon	1	2	6	..	-
Christian Sipes	1	3	5	..	-
Aaron Vanskite	1	2	2	..	-
William Mairs	2	3	3	..	-

1790 PA CENSUS
vol. 2
HUNTINGDON COUNTY
Page 115
REEL 8

A

GENEALOGICAL INDEX

OF

PIONEERS

IN THE

MIAMI VALLEY, Ohio

Miami Co., Montgomery Co.,

Preble Co. & Warren Co.

OHIO

BY

Lindsay M. Brien

PA Census
Vol 2
ashington County
Page 118

MIKESELL - JOHN; from Bedford Co., Pa.; d Aug. 1839, age 44 yrs.; m Elizabeth Richey, (dau. of Isaac and Mary (Whetstone) Richey); issue - Mary, Susanna, Samuel, Simon.

Simon, b Apr. 7, 1839, m Dec. 25, 1860, Elizabeth Shuss, (dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Shuss).

MIKESELL - JOSEPH; will rec. July 21, 1828; wife Catharine; son David.

MILES - ENOS; from Ky. 1809; Jefferson Twp.; d Sept. 1843; will rec. Sept. 10, 1845; names ch. Evan, Enos, Scinthy Warble, Elkhanon W., Preston, Lavinia, wife of Daniel Protzman.

He m (2) Mar. 12, 1812, Sarah Rentfro (wid. of Turpin).

Lavinia, m Daniel Protzman, Dec. 31, 1840.

Preston, m Catharine Protzman, Nov. 7, 1844.

Elnathan W., m Mary Portzman, May 12, 1842.

Evan, b Dec. 23, 1812, m Aug. 5, 1834, Catharine Moyer, b Aug. 9, 1818, (dau. of Jacob and Esther (Bowman) Moyer); issue -

- Jacob, b Mar. 12, 1836, d Sept. 18, 1836.
- Sarah, b Aug. 28, 1837, d Sept. 18, 1838.
- John, b July 19, 1839.
- Mary, b July 11, 1841.
- Elizabeth, b Aug. 9, 1843.
- Preston, b Apr. 30, 1846.
- Barbara, b Apr. 1, 1848.
- Catharine, b Feb. 20, 1850.
- Rebecca, b June 2, 1853.
- Perry, b Jan. 11, 1855.
- Stephen, b Jan. 2, 1858.
- Elda, b May 4, 1862.

MILLER - AARON; Miami Twp.; will rec. Mar. 25, 1848; son John; g.son Aaron Miller; dau. Margaret Hart; Betty Hyde wife of Philip Hyde; dau. Hannah's three ch., Joseph, Aaron and John Roberts.

Betsy, m Philip Hyde, Nov. 22, 1830.

Hannah, m Joseph Roberts, Nov. 1, 1827.

MILLER - DANIEL; b Huntingdon Co., Pa., May 5, 1766; to Ohio 1804; d Jan. 24, 1869; m May 25, 1790, Susannah Bowman, b Jan. 18, 1769, d Dec. 10, 1851; both buried at Ft. McKinley (Upper Stillwater Ch.); Susanna a sister of Elder David Bowman (see Bowman family); his will rec. Feb. 6, 1849, names wife Susannah; ch., Benjamin, John, Daniel, Jr., Joseph, Betsy Shoup, Susannah Etter, Catharine Wolf, Esther Long, Rebecca Denlinger, Sarah Denlinger; g.dau. Sarah Beachley. Of these ch. -

Benjamin, b Mar. 20, 1791, d Oct. 4, 1855; m Mar. 14, 1829, Elizabeth Bowser; issue - Susan, George, Daniel, Margaret, Benjamin, David, Elizabeth.

John, b Pa., 1793; m Ann (Wingart) Sollenberger; issue - Anna, Susan, Aaron, Sarah, Mary, Moses.

Aaron, b Jan. 25, 1834, m Mar. 18, 1855, Eva Clinger, b Mar. 23, 1838.

Daniel Jr. d Apr. 13, 1862, age 55-2-27; m Susanna Oliver Dec. 24, 1829; she was b Jan. 5, 1811, d May 25, 1885.

Joseph. m Catharine Funderburg of Greene Co.

" Mariah, m Stith Bonner, June 1, 1819.
" Elizabeth, m Gideon Johnson, Sept. 18, 1821.
" Robert, m Ann Tingley, Feb. 29, 1828.
" Sarah, m John Beall, Sept. 7, 1826.
" Elizabeth, m Frederick Bonner, Oct. 15, 1823.
" Margaret, m John Irwin, Jan. 1, 1837.
" Mary, m Robert Atkinson, Mar. 9, 1837.
" Ann, m John Greene, Aug. 10, 1837.
" Harriet, m Nathan L. Davis, Sept. 11, 1839.
" Lewis E., m Mary Ann Scarff, May 3, 1841.
" Susanna, m John G. Roberts, Feb. 28, 1842.

METZGER - JACOB, ANDREW, HENRY, JOHN; sons of John Metzger, who settled in Pa. prior to the Rev.; from Bedford Co., Pa. to Ohio 1812; Perry Twp.
Henry, d Sept. 11, 1859, age 80-10-11; m Susanna Ullery, June 13, 1800; she d Apr. 21,1852, age 71 yrs.; issue -
John, b Jan. 24, 1803.
Stephen, b Nov. 5, 1804.
Elizabeth, b Oct. 19, 1806.
Samuel, b Aug. 24, 1808.
Henry, Nov. 24, 1810.
Susanna, b Mar. 10, 1813.
Mary, b Jan. 7, 1816.
Isaac, b Sept. 22, 1817.
Benjamin, b Sept. 7, 1825; m Dec. 18, 1845, Anna Trissel, b Apr. 16, 1821, d Sept. 20, 1893; (dau. of David and Mary (Bowman) Trissel).

MICHAEL - PETER; from Frederick Co., Md.; will rec. Feb. 15, 1845; names wife Mary; sons-in-law, Joseph Brown and Henry Brown; son John, not named in will, m Charlotte Dull; issue - Cornelius, Ruhannah, George, John, Jacob, Wesley, Enos.
Cornelius, b May 10, 1830, m Aug. 12, 1855, Sophia Crouder; b May 9, 1838, (dau. of Jacob and Rachel); issue - John, Noah, Jacob, George, Emanuel, Laura, Seabury, Ora, Edward, Clara.
George, b Dec. 9, 1834, m Feb. 24, 1856, Sarah Myers, (dau. of Jonathan and Lydia (Harp) Myers); she d Jan. 29, 1874. (Name is Moyer not Myers)

MIKESELL - JOHN; will rec. Mar. 3, 1828; wife Barbara; sons, Joseph, John, Peter, dau. Mary, Caty, Molly.

Abstracts
from

HISTORY
OF
THE CHURCH
OF
BRETHREN
IN
OHIO

By

Lindsay M
Brien

Elizabeth, born June 8, 1828, m Benjamin Bowser.
Catharine, born Feb. 12, 1830, m Abraham Heeter.
Polly, " Sept. 1, 1831, m Christian Bowser.
Susan, " Oct. 15, 1833, m Joseph Bookwalter.
John, " June 19, 1835, m Susan Metzger.
David, " June 16, 1837.
Benjamin, " Sept. 12, 1841, m Mary May.
Peggy, " " " "
Lydia, " July 3, 1844, m Emanuel Miller.

William, son of Conrad (?) patented land in Madison Twp. Montgomery County, Oct. 24, 1805; had sons John & Jacob. Jacob m Catharine Wogaman; had son Jesse, born Aug. 1837.

Calvert, Robert, (son of Francis of Bedford County, Va.) born Sept. 9, 1794, died Dec. 19, 1851; had brothers, Mills & John; he m Feb. 27, 1816, Sally Stretch, who died Aug. 2, 1870; to Kanawha Salt Works 1817; then down the Ohio to Manchester; issue, 11 children, John, Mills, Ira, Francis, William, Joseph, Moses, Joel, Jesse, Susan, Elizabeth.

Mills, born Nov. 8, 1818, in Highland County, m Oct. 8, 1843 Susanna Garman.

William, born Feb. 4,1826, m (1), Aug. 23, 1854, Sarah Weaver; (2) Louise Weaver.

Coppock, Samuel, born Sept. 21, 1817, died Mar. 20, 1901; m Sept. 12, 1839, Delaney Blickenstaff, who died Feb. 19, 1904; issue, Moses, Elias, Jacob, born Aug. 8, 1844; John, Mary, Elizabeth.

Coy, Aaron, born Greene County, Dec. 19, 1846; son of Nicholas & Charlotte (Shoup) Coy; m Feb. 25, 1871, Diana Funderburg.

Cripe, Daniel, born Penna. Apr. 6, 1777, died 1859; had brothers John, Joseph and Samuel. Charter member of Lower Miami Church; to Ind. 1828.

Crist, Joseph Sr. born Jan. 16, 1801, Augusta County, Va.,died Jan. 31, 1849; to Logan County 1829; m (1) Magdalena Frantz, (sister of Nicholas); (2) Mar. 30, 1826, Catharine Ohmert; son

Jacob Jr., born Aug. 16, 1824, died July 9, 1862; m Elizabeth Frantz, dau. of John & Anna (Ohmert) Frantz.

Crowell, Devalt, (son of Samuel & Elizabeth); born Oct. 22, 1826, died Apr.14, 1916; m Catharine Zerbe.

Custer, Isaiah, born Fayette County, Pa. 1815; m Mary Watson; to Ohio 1856.

Darst, Elder John, born Franklin County, Va. Jan. 1, 1790, died June 24, 1875; Son of Samuel & Mary (Miller) Darst; Mary the dau. of Elder Jacob Miller; John m (1) Apr. 26, 1815, Rachel Williams; she died Oct. 21, 1830; (2) May 15, 1832, Anna Harshbarger, who died May 2, 1833; (3) May 8, 1834, Mary Starsburg.

Davy, Henry Dorsey, born May 4, 1811, Tuscarawas County, died Sept. 7, 1895; (son of John Davy & --- Dorsey); m (1) May 31, 1832, Elizabeth Leatherman, (dau. of John); (2) Catharine Bosteter.

Detrick, Abraham, born July 7, 1814, Rockingham County, Va.,died Nov. 21, 1891; buried Sugar Grove, Miami County.

MIAMI VALLEY RECORDS

Vol. II

AN INDEX OF

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS

1803 - 1893

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

OHIO

Copied from the original

By

Lindsay M. Brien

Public Library

of Fort Wayne and Allen County

1965

Doc.	Page	Will Book	Page	Deceased
A1	270	-	-	Cavenaugh George
"	31	-	-	Cripe Daniel
"	307	-	-	Cook Henry
"	323	D	459	Clemmer David
"	336	-	-	Cline John A.
"	340	-	-	Cooper Rebecca A.
"	338	-	-	Crawford Ziba
"	350	D	499	Creager George L.
"	364	-	-	Conover G. B.
"	253	-	-	Coffman John
"	366	-	-	Chatterlin Jacob
"	371	D	519	Clemmer Andrew
"	385	"	541	Conway Robert
"	384	"	544	Caylor Saml (Doc.1-P.469)
"	399	-	-	Conover Wm. G.
"	406	-	-	Cramer David
"	334	-	-	Chadwick F. B.
"	431	-	-	Cook John
"	444	-	-	Cook George
"	447	E	50	Coblentz Peter
"	209	-	-	Coleman George
-	-	D	521	Coffman George
	Sept. 10, 1851 to Mar. 5, 1861			
B1	1	E	64	Colliflower Geo. P.
"	10	"	64	Crane Joseph H.
"	11	"	81	Cox William
"	15	-	-	Cavenaugh John
"	3	-	-	Crusemire Cath.
"	32	-	-	Catrow Peter
"	45	-	-	Conover Elizabeth
"	60	-	-	Clency George
"	78	-	-	Christopher Cornelius
"	81	-	-	Connor Daniel O.
"	111	-	-	Cain John
"	112	E	242	Clark H. Nelson
"	117	-	-	Cline Henry
"	127	-	-	Cook Elizabeth
"	137	E	273	Crist Henry
"	138	"	275	Conly John
"	144	-	-	Culp John
"	145	-	-	Casper Theodore
"	406	-	-	Clegg John M.
"	156	E	297	Conway Francis A.
"	185	"	342	Crider Jacob
"	185	-	-	Crider Abraham
"	188	E	351	Cotterman George
"	191	-	-	Cote Margaret
"	200	E	366	Cook James
"	208	"	383	Coleman Robert
"	214	"	399	Clemmer David
"	218	"	386	Coffey Catherine
"	252	-	-	Cline Saml.
"	258	-	-	Casler Lewis
"	259	-	-	Cutter Thos. (Culler)
"	267	E	505	Coble William
"	274	-	-	Cash Patrick
"	281	-	-	Cotterell Joseph

Doc.	Page	Will Book	Page	Deceased
		1815 - 1818		
C	6	A	100	Gephart George
"	31	"	113	Gephart Henry
"	123	-	-	Gephart John
"	151	A	148	Gallahan Edward
"	202	A1	158	Gripe John (See Doc. B-P. 130)
		1818 - 1821		
D	74	-	-	Gerard Abner
"	140	-	-	Gephart Mary Magdelena
		1821 - 1823		
E	59	-	-	Gephart George
"	90	-	-	Gephart Elizabeth
"	100	-	-	Gibson Robert
"	229	A	252	Griffith Isaac
"	231	"	246	Gripe Joseph
"	339	"	268	Cushwagh Josiah
		1823 - 1825		
F	32	A	304	Griffith Eleazer
"	306	"	359	Grimes Mary
		1825 - 1827		
G	114	-	-	Gephert Henry
"	329	A	347	Good Solomon
"	118	-	-	Gaddis Thomas
		1827 - 1830		
H	350	-	-	Grant Henry
"	443	-	-	Gerard Thos. J.
"	465	-	-	Good John
		1830 - 1835		
I	57	-	-	Gilbert Reuben
-	-	B	312	Guntle Julian
"	76	"	163	Gearhart Fred'k.
"	129	-	-	Graggaman Jacob
"	225	-	-	Green Chas. R.
		1835 - 1837		
J	45	-	-	Gaver John
		Jan. 10, 1837 to Sept. 10, 1851		
A1	2	C1	37	Grimes John
"	40	-	-	Gebhart Geo.
"	53	-	-	Grumdish Peter
"	67	C1	272	Gillespie James
"	76	"	339	Graybill Daniel
-	-	"	408	George Hannah
"	117	D	13	Grove George
"	118	"	20	Green John W.
"	131	-	-	Gephart John
"	158	-	-	Gardner William
"	164	-	-	Gettier John L.
"	188	-	-	Gunckel Davis
"	204	-	-	Garst Jacob
"	220	-	-	Gaylor Abraham
"	226	D	304	Good Valentine
"	237	-	-	Geisert Jacob
"	247	D	337	Gross Elizabeth
"	262	"	348	Grove John M.
"	269	-	-	Gheen John
"	284	-	-	Gettinger William

Doc.	Page	Will Book	Page	Deceased
A1	301	-	-	Gripe Daniel
"	302	D	425	Gunckel Philip Sr.
"	304	-	-	Grane Cornelius
"	309	-	-	Gillespie James J.
"	312	-	-	Green Shadwick
"	337	D	475	Grove Ally
"	339	-	-	Grimes James
"	345	D	493	Geiser John
"	345	"	491	Gallahan John
"	349	-	-	Gravel Peter R.
"	354	D	503	Gebhart Jacob
"	356	"	506	Geeting Henry
"	365	-	-	Grey Lydia
"	397	-	-	Grubbs John
"	398	-	-	Gulick Geo. W.L.
"	446	-	-	Grimes Susan
"	464	-	-	Gearhard John
"	465	-	-	Gallahan John
	Sept. 10, 1851 to Mar. 5, 1861			
B1	19	-	-	Gebhart Henry
"	23	-	-	George Augustus
"	24	-	-	Grey William
"	30	E	109	Getter John
"	31	"	119	Gottfried Gotte
"	66	-	-	Green John
"	80	E	201	Geiyer John
"	98	-	-	Gauvey Martin
"	105	-	-	Gugg Smith
"	106	-	-	Goggin William
"	108	-	-	Grove William
"	122	-	-	Gesler John
"	132	E	266	Gebhart John
"	134	-	-	Getter Geo. W.
"	134	E	269	Grice Jacob
"	139	-	-	Grimes Allen
"	161	E	304	Gabel Julian
"	170	"	324	Gilbert Bernard
"	179	-	-	Gilbert Jacob
"	194	-	-	Grimes William
"	195	E	357	Gee H. B.
"2	202	-	-	Grimes James
"	229	E	435	Garber John
"	230	-	-	Gebhart Peter P.
"	252	-	-	Grimes Asa
"	258	E	475	Gripe Magdelena
"	265	"	501	Goodman Titus
"	287	-	-	Gebhart Emanuel L.
"	295	-	-	Gesey Jonas
"	312	-	-	Graybill John
"	314	-	-	Gebhart Peter
"	317	-	-	George William G.
"	329	-	-	Griffin James
"	355	-	-	Gebhart John W.
"	358	F	109	Grimes Alexander
"	362	-	-	Grove Jacob
"	378	-	-	Graybill Catharine
	Jan. 26, 1861 to Sept. 9, 1865			
One	17	F	263	Gebhart Philip

Doc.	Page	Will Book	Page	Deceased
		1803 - 1812		
A	5	-	-	Maulsby William
"	8	-	-	Mayer Henry
"	10	-	-	Mitchell Edward
"	88	-	-	Murphy Dr. William
"	118	A	30	Mast Jacob
"	147	-	-	Mason Simon
"	119	-	-	Miller John
		1812 - 1815		
B	68	-	-	Morris James
"	146	A	103	Mote Jese (See Doc.C-p.6)
"	74	-	-	Mikesell Jno. B.
		1815 - 1818		
C	6	A	103	Mote Jesse(See Doc.B-P.146)
"	83	-	-	Miller Jacob
"	201	A	154	Miller Isaac
"	116	"	113	Miller Philip
		1818 - 1821		
D	182	-	-	Murray John
"	249	A	190	Morgan Chas.
"	257	-	-	Martin John
"	259	-	-	Maxwell Thomas
		1821 - 1823		
E	160	-	-	Motte Anna
"	228	-	-	Mason Christopher
"	228	-	-	Miller Daniel
"	242	-	-	Morgan John
"	26	-	-	Miller Adam
		1823 - 1825		
F	31	-	-	Misener Christian
"	127	A	317	Martin Daniel
"	183	"	331	Meeker Joseph
		1825 - 1827		
G	114	A	385	Miller John
"	239	-	-	Moyer John
		1827 - 1830		
H	465	B	77	Maddocke Nathan
"	477	-	-	Miller John
"	267	B	45	Makom James
"	267	-	-	Morgan Cornelius
"	26	B	1	Mikesell John(Seepp159&169)
"	61	A	567	Marquart Henry
"	159&169	~~Mi~~	-	Mikesell John
"	234	B	27	Mikesell Joseph
		1830 - 1835		
I	9	B	120	Mow John S.
"	27	-	-	Mount Jacob
"	41	-	-	Miller Jacob
"	59	B	151	Morgan Samuel
"	77	"	165	Miller Moses
"	115	-	-	Musselman David
"	153	-	-	Miller Michael
"	175	-	-	Mason Richard
"	176	-	-	Macy Thomas
"	202	-	-	Meekly Joseph
"	225	-	-	Millett Alexander
"	226	-	-	Muck John
"	233	-	-	Miller Man

Doc.	Page	Will Book	Page	Deceased
I	234	-	-	Manning Samuel
"	238	-	-	Miskelly Robert
"	244	-	-	Miskininis Jane
"	277	-	-	Mikesell Philip
"	279	B	339	Miller Elizabeth
"	280	-	-	Miller Jacob
		1835 - 1837		
J	43	B	377	Moyer John
"	187	C	13	Mast David
"	264	-	-	Metburgh William
	Jan. 10, 1837 to Sept. 10, 1851			
A1	9	-	-	Marshall Philip
"	13	-	-	Mullendore Abraham
"	23	-	-	Munger Jonathan
"	41	-	-	Messinhope John J.
"	42	-	-	Martin Samuel
"	463	-	-	Maltbie Benjamin
"	60	C1	255	Miller John
"	65	-	-	Miller Joel
"	75	-	-	Moore Jeremiah
"	92	-	-	Martin David
"	93	C1	396	Miller Fred'k.
"	94	-	-	Merriam Jesse W.
"	104	-	-	Moyers Henry
"	107	C1	440	Machin Mary
"	108	"	444	Miller David
"	133	-	-	Mann Samuel
"	138	D	58	Morgan Jonathan
"	147	"	92	Marlhorn Andrew
"	152	-	-	Miller Margaret
"	164	-	-	Mullendore Jacob
"	167	D	147	Miller Christopher
"	169	"	144	Mulford Jacob
"	174	-	-	Marshall Henry Sr.
"	177	D	230	Michael Peter
"	184	-	-	Manning William
"	189	-	-	Mathews Elias
"	198	-	-	Miller William
"	205	D	245	Miller David
"	211	"	327	Miles Enos
"	237	-	-	Musselman Susannah
"	254	-	-	Mills Jonathan
"	260	-	-	Matthews Hiram P.
"	272	D	376	Munay Patric
"	299	"	412	Miller Aaron
"	315	"	438	Morgantler Peter
"	320	-	-	Miller William
"	320	-	-	Minnick Abraham
"	326	D	462	Miller Daniel
"	342	-	-	Messler William
"	346	D	494	Minnick Mary C.
"	369	-	-	Mills Richard
"	372	-	-	Marot Edward
"	376	-	-	Merriam Ira
"	381	D	537	Malambre Jacob
"	402	-	-	Munger Edmond
"	414	-	-	Meeker Geo. W.

CEMETERY RECORDS

OF

MONTGOMERY COUNTY OHIO

COLLECTED AND COMPILED

BY

LINDSAY M. BRIEN

1935

Miami Valley Records

v. 4

LANDIS (Dunkard) Wolf Creek Pike

Alleman, Henry, d Feb. 17, 1859, age 69-8-18.
" John, b Sept. 15, 1823, d Apr. 21, 1897.
Arnold, Elizabeth, w. of Samuel; dau. of D. & E. Garber; d Nov/ 17, 1858, age 25-3-13.
" James, d Apr. 19, 1898, age 59-4-28.
" Lydia, w. of James; d May 29, 1890, age 44-1-11.
" Ida M., dau. of J. & L.; d Mar. 29, 1877, inf.
" Allen, son " " " "; d Nov. 17, 1881, inf.
" Jacob S., d June 1, 1892, age 79-8-6.
" Mahala, w, of J. S.; d Feb. 11, 1898, age 86 yrs. 5 mo.
" Catharine, dau. of J.S. & M.; d Feb. 16, 1871, age 24-11-8.
" Philip, d Nov. 12, 1898, age 57 yrs.
" Joseph H., 1852-1917.
" Prudence E., 1854-1929; w. of J. H.
" Francis, 1846-1916.
" John, d Dec. 16, 1893, age 52-8-13.
" Minnie E., w. of John; d Apr. 4, 1923, age 77-6-28.

Bausman, Daniel, son of Jacob & Christena; d Aug. 31, 1851, inf.
Beachler, Henry, 1840-1919.
" Matilda, 1846-1913.
Berst, Peter, d Aug. 1, 1856, age 68-5-19.
" Elizabeth, w. of Peter; d Mar. 1, 1875, age 82 yrs. 11 mo.
" David W., son of J. & B.; d Apr. 17, 1867, age 22-5-10.
" Abraham, d July 13, 1877, age 54-9-1.
Bowman, Isaac, d Oct. 21, 1896, age 59-6-17.
" Mary, w. of Isaac; d Apr. 9, 1911, age 65 yrs. 11 mo.
Brandt, Martin, d Apr. 13, 1846, age 59 yrs.
" Abraham, d Feb. 9, 1838, " 74-11-7.
" David, 1801-1864.
" Delilah, 1809-1847; w. of David.
" Philip, Civil War Marker. (Co. I, 93rd Ohio Inf.)
" Jacob, d July 14, 1896, age 65-9-12.
" Amanda, w. of Jacob; 1837-1914.
Brenner, David, 1833-1916.
" Susan, 1840-1916.
" Mary, w. of Lewis; d Sept. 12, 1849, age 43-4-24.
Brookins, Christena, d July 26, 1891, age 59-4-8.
" Mary M., dau. of Richard & Christena; d Oct. 6, 1861, age 4 yrs.
Burkit, Charles, d Oct. 3, 1859, age 54-6-21.
" Susanna, w. of Charles; d Aug. 19, 1848, age 41-4-9.
Butler, Samuel, b Aug. 5, 1817, d June 23, 1903.
" Susan, w. of Samuel; b Jan. 15, 1830, d May 3, 1898.

Campbell, Anna, 1821-1909.
Cox, Clara M., dau. of G. & B.; d Mar. 28, 1868, inf.
Creviston, Mary, w. of Nicholas; d Mar. 25, 1849, age 76 yrs.

Englar, Elizabeth, d Apr. 8, 1858, age 29-3-11.
Eshelman, Jacob, son of John & C.; d Mar. 13, 1867, age 12 yrs.
" John, d Apr. 5, 1883, age 72-1-11.
" Catharine, w. of John; d May 15, 1878, age 59-4-10.
" David, d Nov. 9, 1878, age 22-8-8.
" Isaac, b July 23, 1841, d July 17, 1880.

Forsyth, Daniel, son of J. & M.; d May 14, 1874, inf.
Fox, Levi, 1825-1904.
Barbara, 1830-1904.
" Joseph H., son of L. & B.; d Aug. 4, 1863, age 3 yrs.
" Silas D., " " " " " ; d Oct. 1, 1831, " ---

Garber, Jonathan, b Oct. 11, 1806, d May 1, 1874.
" James, d Nov. 1, 1883, age 58-10-1.
" Zippeann, w. of James; d Sept. 4, 1878, age 39 yrs. 6 da.
" Sarah, dau. of J. & Z.; d Aug. 20, 1876, " 15-7-17.
" Jesse P., son " " " "; d May 26, 1877, " 18-7-28.
" Daniel, d Apr. 19, 1882, age 90-3-21.
" Elizabeth, w. of Daniel; d Apr. 25, 1870," 70-10-21.
" Rebecca, dau. of D. & E.; d Mar. 14, 1888, age 50-2-15.
" Maria, w. of James; dau. of John & Elizabeth Erisman; d Jan. 5, 1850, age 21-10-25.
Geist, Emanuel D., 1843-1904.
" Mary A., 1847-1923; w. of E. D.
Good, Jennie, b Mar. 16, 1854, d Dec. 14, 1903.
" George W., d Aug. 11, 1927, age 73-10-5.
" Cleveland, 1884-1899.
Gripe, D., d Age 71 yrs.
Grossnickle, Andrew, b Sept. 12, 1844, d Jan. 23, 1927.

Hann, John, d July 30, 1861, age 78-2-24.
" Elizabeth, w. of John; d Feb. 28, 1866, age 78 yrs. 8 da.
Hammel, Catharine, w. of G.; d Apr. 23, 1898, " 49-3-18.
Hansberger, Andrew, d Sept. 1, 1863, age 39-5-22.
" Hannah, d June 29, 1897, " 73-1-17.
Harman, Elizabeth, w. of John; d July 5, 1854," 80-1-2.
Hering, Henry, d Feb. 6, 1875, age 22-3-12.
" ------, d Oct. 25, 1859, " 55-7-9.
" William H., son of Henry & Sarah; d Nov. 2, 1862, age 20-8-6.
" Daniel, d July 12, 1893, age 67-6-29.
" Catharine, w. of Daniel; d July 25, 1874, age 33-4-9.
" Eliza B., dau. of D. & C. A.; d Oct. 1, 1883, age 19 yrs.
Holsapple, George, b Apr. 11, 1822, d Sept. 12, 1903.
" Elizabeth, w. of Geo.; b Feb. 28, 1823, d Nov. 28, 1877.
" Daniel, d Jan. 29, 1867, age 68-10-2.
" Mary M., w. of Daniel; d Oct. 21, 1886, age 85-6-28.
" Elizabeth, d May 7, 1867, age 40-6-27.
" David, d Nov. 30, 1862, " 24-11-22.
Holtzmuller, John H., d Mar. 15, 1867, " 75-9-1.
" William, d Feb. 23, 1854, " 21-2-23.
" William H., son of L. & S.; d July 18, 1850, inf.

Kauffman, Henry, 1841-1910.
" Emily, d Oct. 23, 1928, age 78-3-9.
Kimmel, Jacob, d Nov. 19, 1916, " 96-11-29.
" Nancy, w. of Jacob; d Aug. 9, 1894, age 48-7-8.
" Barbara, d Sept. 10, 1894, age 17 yrs.
" Mary, d Nov. 30, 1895, age 20-3-2.
Kinsel, Michael, b May 10, 1817, d Dec. 2, 1889.
" Elizabeth, w. of Michael; b June 5, 1819, d Dec. 9, 1897.
" Abraham, b Jan. 12, 1815, d July 22, 1871.
" John, b Feb. 11, 1820, d July 8, 1871.
" Susan, w. of John; d June 3, 1903, age 81 yrs. 5 mo.

Forsyth, Daniel, son of J. & M.; d May 21, 1879, inf.
Fox, Levi, 1825-1901.
" Dorothy, 1830-1906.
" Joseph H., son of L. & D.; d Aug. 6, 1863, age 3 yrs.
" Jacob D., " " " " ; d Oct. 1, 1861, " --

Garner, Jonathan, b Oct. 11, 1799; d May 1, 1874.
" James, d Nov. 1, 1863, age 54-10-1.
" Elizabeth, w. of James; d Sept. 6, 1876, age 77 yrs. 6 mo.
" Sarah, dau. of J. & E.; d Aug. 20, 1870, " 19-7-17.
" Jesse J., son " " " "; d May 26, 1877, " 18-2-26.
" Daniel, d Apr. 17, 1886, age 60-3-21.
" Elizabeth, w. of Daniel; d Apr. 25, 1870, " 70-10-21.
" Rowena, dau. of D. & E.; d Mar. 4, 1880, age 50-2-15.
" Sarah, w. of James; dau. of John & Elizabeth Bryan; d Jan. 3, 1850, age 21-10-25.
Geist, Samuel J., 1863-1906.
" Mary A., 1867-1927; w. of S. J.
Good, Daniel, b May 16, 1856; d Dec. 11, 1903.
" George W., d Jan. 11, 1867, age 73-10-5.
" Cleveland, 1884-1944.
Grant, C., d age 71 yrs.
Greenlee, Andrew, b Sept. 12, 1866, d Jan. 23, 1927.

Hahn, John, d July 10, 1881, age 73-4-29.
" Elizabeth, w. of John; d Feb. 12, 1880, age 76 yrs. 4 mo.
Hammel, Catharine, w. of G.; d Apr. 23, 1893, " 69-3-18.
Hamsberger, Andrew, d Sept. 3, 1867, age 77-3-22.
" Hannah, d June 29, 1887, " 73-1-17.
Harmon, Elizabeth, w. of Henry; d July 3, 1856, " 48-1-4.
Hering, Henry, d Feb. 8, 1875, age 86-3-12.
" -----, d Oct. 23, 1853, " 55-7-3.
" William H., son of Henry & Sarah; d Nov. 2, 1862, age 20-1-0.
" Daniel, d July 18, 1863, age 67-6-19.
" Catharine, w. of Daniel; d July 25, 1876, age 71-4-4.
" Eliza A., dau. of D. & C. H.; d Dec. 1, 1843, age 19 yrs.
Hemminger, Wesley, b Apr. 13, 1822; d Sept. 12, 1903.
" Catharine, w. of Geo.; b Feb. 24, 1823, d Nov. 25, 1877.
" Daniel, d Jan. 27, 1867, age 64-11-2.
" Mary E., w. of Daniel; d Oct. 21, 1888, age 85-0-26.
" Elizabeth, d May 7, 1867, age 40-6-27.
" Bevis, d Nov. 30, 1862, " 26-11-22.
Hollenbaugh, Ann M., d Mar. 15, 1867, " 75-9-1.
" William, d Feb. 23, 1854, " 41-4-23.
" William H., son of L. & S.; d July 16, 1850, inf.

Kauffman, Henry, 1861-1914.
" Emily, d Oct. 23, 1946, age 78-3-4.
Kissel, Jacob, d Nov. 19, 1910, " 90-11-29.
" Nancy, w. of Jacob; d Aug. 9, 1894, age 66-7-6.
" Barbara, d Sept. 11, 1894, age 17 yrs.
" Mary, d Nov. 30, 1895, age 22-3-2.
Kuhns, Michael, b May 10, 1817; d Dec. 2, 1897.
" Elizabeth, w. of Michael; b June 5, 1819, d Dec. 9, 1897.
" Abraham, b Jan. 12, 1815; d July 22, 1871.
" John, b Feb. 11, 1840; d July 4, 1871.
" Susan, w. of Sam.; d June 3, 1903, age 81 yrs. 3 mo.

Kreider, Daniel, d Mar. 24, 1893, age 85 yrs. 11 da.
" Mary, w. of Daniel; d Jan. 28, 1876, age 61-5-8.

Landis, David B., son of J.P. & E.; d Dec. 27, 1880, age 22-4-28.
Lasure, John, d Sept. 6, 1854, age 69-7-26.
" Mary, w. of John; d Oct. 30, 1869, age 79-9-3.
" Christena, w. of ----; d Aug. 8, 1831, age 75 yrs.
" Jacob, d Sept. 22, 1884, age 69-11-13.
" Catharine, w. of Jacob; d May 16, 1875, " 57-8-15.
Lear, Jacob, d Apr. 11, 1876, age 69-4-5.
" Sarah, w. of Jacob; d Jan. 30, 1872, age abt. 60 yrs.
Lehman, Anna A., 1861-1929.

Masters, Horatio G., son of J. W. & M.; d June 13, 1852, age 20-4-8.
Mikesell, Joseph, d June 22, 1828, age 50 yrs.
Minnich, Elizabeth, dau. of Abram & Magdalena; d Dec. 10, 1855, age 21 yrs.
" John, d Aug. 31, 1876, age 56-8-11.
" Barbara, w. of John; 1819-1898.
" Daniel, son of J. & B.; d Sept. 1874, age 16-11-2.
" Lydia, dau. " " & B ; d June 27, 1857, age 12 yrs.
" John, b Feb. 18, 1790, d Oct. 22, 1865.
" Susanna, w. of John; d Sept. 28, 1856, age 63-7-22.

Olwin, Abraham, d Jan. 11, 1870, age 55-11-19.
" Josiah, son of A.& Elizabeth; d Mar. 25, 1856, age 20-3-25.
" Adam, " " " " " ; b Sept. 4, 1820, d Feb. 4, 1854.
" Anthony, d Apr. 20, 1869, age 90-9-16.
" Elizabeth, w. of Anthony; b Sept. 1, 1790, d June 14, 1854.
Oyler, Joshua E., b Mar. 18, 1869, d Aug. 17, 1894.
" Joseph H., d July 6, 1900, age 80-4-19.
" Susan, w. of J. H.; d Sept. 12, 1892, age 70-4-21.

Pfoutz, Jesse, d Oct. 30, 1843, age 30-5-14.
" Silas, son of Jesse & Rebecca; d May 20, 1856, age 16-9-23.
" Samuel, d July 27, 1843, age 67-1-13.
" Rebecca, w. of Samuel; d Aug. 22, 1873, age 86-11-16.
Pippenger, Catharine, w. of Henry; d Dec. 22, 1846, age 24-10-22.
Prass, John N., d Apr. 11, 1871, age 71 yrs. 15 da.
" Elizabeth, w. of J. N.; d Aug. 7, 1866, age 66 yrs. 10 mo.
Pressel, Hannah, w. of David; d Apr. 13, 1880, " 80-9-12.

Reed, Emma, w. of D. W.; d Aug. 27, 1879, age 24-1-12.
Renner, Elizabeth, w. of John; d May 6, 1872," 76 yrs. 26 da.
Roop, Magdalena, d Dec. 19, 1869, age 65-7-24.

Shelleberger, Sidney, 1846-1929.
Shew, John, d Sept. 3, 1861, age 78-9-13.
" Prudence, w. of John; d Sept. 2, 1863, age 81-5-29.
Shue, Deborah, 1817-1896.
Simmons, Aaron, 1834-1910.
" Sophia, 1839-1924; w. of Aaron.
" Catharine, w. of A.; d Feb. 13, 1879, age 86-11-23.
" Solomon, 1858-1927.
Snider, Noah, d May 21, 1899, age 70 yrs. 18 da.
" Elizabeth, w. of Noah; d Mar. 19, 1876, age 42-1-29.
Somers, Joseph, d Aug. 19, 1867, age 70-11-4.
" Lydia, w. of Joseph; d Oct. 6, 1877, age 56-8-3.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 0374
GENEALOGY
977.101
M76SHD

Marriage Affadavits

# of Montgomery County, Ohio

March 29, 1824 - September 19, 1857

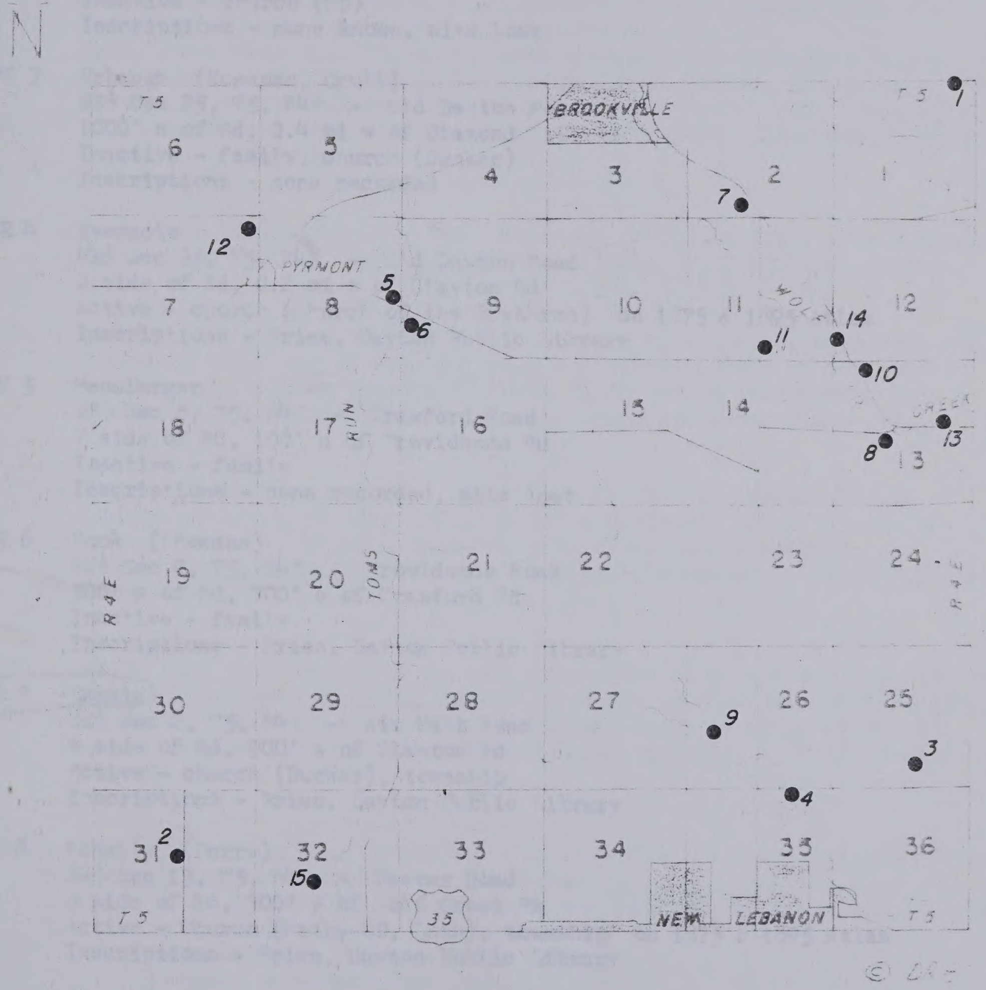
CRIPE, Emanuel	Mikesell, Catherine	Sept.25,1827
Daniel Cripe & Jos. Mikesell-parents		
CRIPE, Jacob (John Cripe)	Shank, Mary A.	Nov.25,1824
CRIPE, John	Shively, Caty	Mar.18,1825
CRIPE, Peter	Sipes, Elizabeth	Jan.15,1828
Abrm. Frint & David Cripe		
CRIPE, Samuel	Mikesell, Susan	Jan.29,1825
	John Pipenger	
CROFT, David	Willson, Jane	Jan.27,1834
	Mr. Winters,MG	
CROMLEY, Charles F. 26	Hoover, Susan 20	June 19,1847
CRON, George	Cly, Caroline	Dec.6,1852
CRONAN, Michael	Mathews, Sarah	May 14,1853
CRONK, George W.	Ford, Isabelle E.	May 1852
	incomplete	
CRONMUS, Abraham	Ragon, Polly	Ayg,23,1833
	Jno. Ragon-brother	
CROOK, Charles	Booher, Eliza Ann	Dec.20,1854
CROOK, Thomas 23	Werst, Lucy Ann 19	Jan.23,1847
CROSS, Daniel O.	Bechtel, Catharine	May 30,1857
CROSS, Israel	Hood, Mary	Apr.14,1857
CROSS, Joshua H.	Coblentz, Julia Ann	Mar.23,1852
CROUCHER, Watson	Ruff, Eliza Ann	Nov.11,1851
CROW, Samuel	Waggoner, Louisa	Apr.26,1852
CROWELL, Andrew W.	Clark, Mary E.	Oct.18,1854
CROWELL, Charles	Gorsuch, Catherine E.	Nov.6,1854
CROWELL, Henry Jr. 23	Anderson, Elizabeth 20	Oct.30,1846
CROWEL, Peter	Death, Margaret	July 25,1834
	W. Anderso	
CROWELL, Seth	Simpson, Electa Emeline	Apr.7,1832
CRULL, Jacob	Weaver, Lydia (John Weaver)	June 14,1826
CRUMBAUGH, Gideon D.	Reed, Elizabeth L.	May 25,1829
	H.L. Williams	
CRUMREIGN, Aaron	Wisener, Ruth	Mar.11,1830
(Darke Co.)	Emanuel Flory-young man	
CRUSEN, David	Death, Mary	Sept.18,1830
Sworn by	Dan'l.Death & her mother's consent	
CRUSEN, George	Ridgely, Sarah Ann	June 27,1831
	Wilson Lammer	
CRYDER, Jacob	Frenner, Elizabeth	Jan.24,1829
David Cryder-father		
CULLENDER, William H.20	Clark, Martha	July 30,1857
James Lenhen-guard		
CULLERS, Lewis	Smith, Catharine M.	Mar.23,1852
CULLERS, Philip	Sulcer, Sarah	Aug.15,1851
CULP, David	Weaver, Charlotte	Nov.13,1855
CULP,(Kulp), Joseph 24	Carmen, Susan 20	July 3,1847
CULP, Theodore	McCulley, Rebecca Anne	Nov.24,1856
CULVER, Asbery 20	Graves, Martha	Dec.13,1855
Jonathan Culver		
CUMMINGS, James	Eliton, Louisa	Feb.24,1853
CUMMINS, Edward	Ferguson, Hester Ann	Aug.9,1854
CUMMINS, John	Hanlin, Mary	Sept.21,1851
CUMMINS, John	Mooney, Maria Ann	Sept.1,1851
CUMMINS, John	O'Donnelly, Mary	Mar.27,1854
CUNNINGHAM, Abraham	Rittenhouse, Anna	June 27,1828
	Wilson McClennen	
CUNNINGHAM, David	Fox, Barbara Ellen	Aug.31,1853

CEMETERY
ATLAS
OF
MONTGOMERY
COUNTY
OHIO

BY
TOWNSHIPS

1976

P E R R Y T W P.


N
T 5
BROOKVILLE
T 5
1
6
5
4
3
2
1
7
12
PYRMONT
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
11
14
10
WOLF
CREEK
18
17
RUN
16
15
14
13
8
13
19
R 4 E
20
TOMS
21
22
23
24
R 4 E
30
29
28
27
26
25
9
3
4
31
2
32
15
33
34
35
36
T 5
35
NEW
LEBANON
T 5
© DRF

PERRY TOWNSHIP

PE 1 Arnold (Welbaum, Garber) Cemetery
NE¼ Sec 1, T5, R4E - Westbrook Road
S side of Rd, 450' w of Diamond Mill Rd
Inactive - community
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 2 Bethel (UB Church, Smith)
NW¼ Sec 31, T5, R4E - Sheep Road
W side of Rd, 0.55 mi n of Eaton Pk (US 35)
Inactive - church (UB)
Inscriptions - none known, site lost

PE 3 Erbaugh (Wogaman, Crull)
SE¼ Sec 25, T5, R4E - Old Dayton Road
1000' n of Rd, 0.4 mi w of Diamond Mill Rd
Inactive - family, church (Dunker)
Inscriptions - none recorded

PE 4 Eversole
NE¼ Sec 35, T5, R4E - Old Dayton Road
S side of Rd, 0.2 mi e of Clayton Rd
Active - church (Church of the Brethren) on 1875 & 1895 Atlas
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 5 Hansbarger
SE¼ Sec 8, T5, R4E - Crawford Road
W side of Rd, 100' n of Providence Rd
Inactive - family
Inscriptions - none recorded, site lost

PE 6 Hook (Rhoades)
SW¼ Sec 9, T5, R4E - Providence Road
500' s of Rd, 700' e of Crawford Rd
Inactive - family
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 7 Landis
SW¼ Sec 2, T5, R4E - Air Hill Road
N side of Rd, 900' w of Clayton Rd
Active - church (Dunker), township
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 8 McNelly (Perry)
SW¼ Sec 13, T5, R4E - Heeter Road
S side of Rd, 300' w of Wolf Creek Pk
Active - Church (Meth, UB, Luth), township on 1875 & 1895 Atlas
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 9 Pfoutz
SW¼ Sec 26, T5, R4E - Clayton Road
0.3 mi w of Rd, 0.4 mi n of Old Dayton Rd
Inactive - church (Dunker), community
Inscriptions - none recorded

John, William, m 1840, Sarah Daugherty; James, Martha, Asa, Henry, Mary, Franklin, b Dec. 19, 1832, m 1857, Maria Rohrer, (dau. of Martin and Elizabeth (Creider) Rohrer).

GRIPE (CRIPE) - JOHN; will rec. Sept. 6, 1814; names wife Elizabeth, sons Joseph, John, Jacob; dau. Elizabeth Kuns, Susanna Shively, Hester Ulry, Catharine Ullery, Hannah Shively, Barbara Ullery.
John, from Blair Co., Pa. 1806, with parents; wife Catharine Ullery; issue - David, John, b Pa., 1804; Susan, Esther, Elizabeth.
Joseph, lived in Jefferson Twp.; will rec. Sept. 23, 1822; names wife Magdalena; sons, Joseph, John; dau. Susannah, Elizabeth, Catharine, Hannah.

GRIPE - JOHN; from Huntingdon Co., Pa.; (probably son of Daniel); wife Catharine Wolf; issue - Susan, Mary, Elizabeth, Hannah, John, Stephen, David.

GRIPE - DANIEL; b in Pa. Apr. 6, 1772; to Ohio 1805 with bro. John, Joseph and Samuel; d 1859, age 87 yrs.7mo.4da., in Indiana, where he had removed in 1828; all charter members of Lower Miami Church (Brethern); had son-in-law Joseph Mikesell. No stones "Gripe" in Lower Miami Cem.

GROVE - GEORGE A.; b Berks Co., Pa., Aug. 25, 1817 (son of Andrew and Eva (Holstein) Grove, to Ohio 1836); m 1839, Christena Kercher (dau. of Jacob); issue - John H., Lucetta, wife of Christian Webber.
George, m (2) Sarah Gebhart (dau. of Peter and Hannah (Ulrich) Gebhart); issue - Eva, Grace L.

GROVE - GEORGE JR.; from Frederick Co. Md. 1806; (son of George and Mary (Ferree) Grove of Lancaster Co., who removed to Maryland (see Hans Graf records); m Feb. 17, 1800, Alice Giddings; no issue; early merchant of Dayton; one of the founders of Christ Episcopal Ch. in 1817; d 1842; Alice d June 27, 1849.

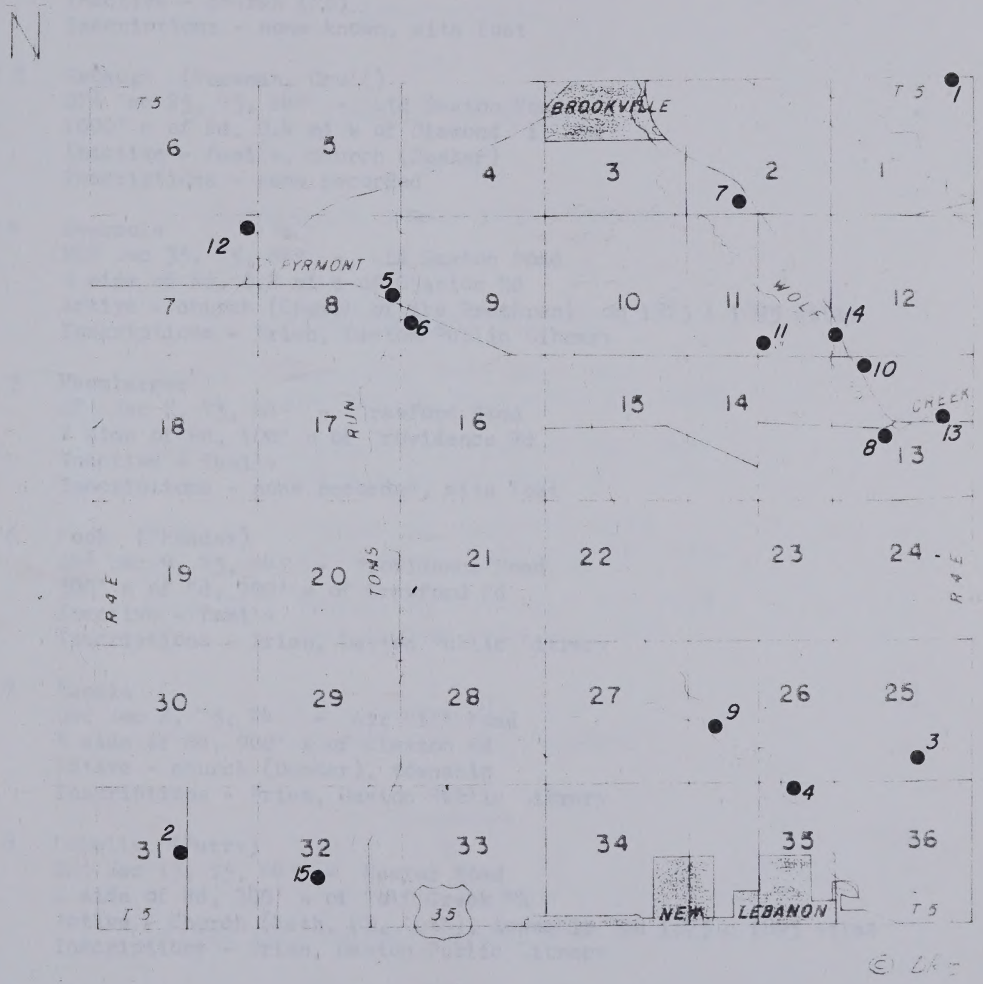
GROVE - HENRY AND PHILIP; from Frederick Co., Md.; (son of Jacob and Catharine (Staley) Grove); settled near Phillipsburg.
Henry, b in Penna. 1765, d Montgomery Co. Jan. 20, 1840; m Sept. 1, 1802, Sabina Boyer (dau. of Philip); issue -
Mary, b May 5, 1803, m James French.
Stephen, m Mary Thomas, Mar. 25, 1830.
Catharine, m Nathan Thomas.
Sarah, m James Franklin.
Margaret, m William Redman.
Henry B. living in 1866; m May 2, 1843, Ann Elizabeth Birkey; issue - Kate.
Elizabeth, second wife of William Redman.
Jacob, b 1818, m Aug. 10, 1841, Harriet Fauver.
Philip, b 1822, d 1862; m Sophie Wagner.
Philip, b Apr. 1, 1775, d June 13, 1841, while on a visit to Md.; m 1800, Catharine Hess, b Mar. 28, 1782, d Apr. 6, 1815; issue -
Mary, b Feb. 20, 1801, m Jacob Locker.
Jacob, b Sept. 18, 1802, m Mary Hite.
Elias, b June 6, 1804, m Mary Smith.

CEMETERY
ATLAS
OF
MONTGOMERY
COUNTY
OHIO

BY
TOWNSHIPS

1976

PERRY TWP.


N
BROOKVILLE
PYRMONT
WOLF
CREEK
RUN
TOMS
NEW LEBANON
35
T 5
R 4 E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
© LR

PERRY TOWNSHIP

PE 1 Arnold (Welbaum, Garber) Cemetery
NE¼ Sec 1, T5, R4E - Westbrook Road
S side of Rd, 450' w of Diamond Mill Rd
Inactive - community
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 2 Bethel (UB Church, Smith)
NW¼ Sec 31, T5, R4E - Sheep Road
W side of Rd, 0.55 mi n of Eaton Pk (US 35)
Inactive - church (UB)
Inscriptions - none known, site lost

PE 3 Erbaugh (Wogaman, Crull)
SE¼ Sec 25, T5, R4E - Old Dayton Road
1000' n of Rd, 0.4 mi w of Diamond Mill Rd
Inactive - family, church (Dunker)
Inscriptions - none recorded

PE 4 Eversole
NE¼ Sec 35, T5, R4E - Old Dayton Road
S side of Rd, 0.2 mi e of Clayton Rd
Active - church (Church of the Brethren) on 1875 & 1895 Atlas
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 5 Hansbarger
SE¼ Sec 8, T5, R4E - Crawford Road
W side of Rd, 100' n of Providence Rd
Inactive - family
Inscriptions - none recorded, site lost

PE 6 Hook (Rhoades)
SW¼ Sec 9, T5, R4E - Providence Road
500' s of Rd, 700' e of Crawford Rd
Inactive - family
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 7 Landis
SW¼ Sec 2, T5, R4E - Air Hill Road
N side of Rd, 900' w of Clayton Rd
Active - church (Dunker), township
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 8 McNelly (Perry)
SW¼ Sec 13, T5, R4E - Heeter Road
S side of Rd, 300' w of Wolf Creek Pk
Active - Church (Meth, UB, Luth), township on 1875 & 1895 Atlas
Inscriptions - Brien, Dayton Public Library

PE 9 Pfoutz
SW¼ Sec 26, T5, R4E - Clayton Road
0.3 mi w of Rd, 0.4 mi n of Old Dayton Rd
Inactive - church (Dunker), community
Inscriptions - none recorded

A REGISTER OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES RECORDED

IN

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

July 26, 1803 to July 20, 1851

Transcribed

by

LINDSAY M. BRIEN

from

"MONTGOMERY COMMON PLEAS RECORD

of

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES"

Book A - Beginning July 20, 1803
and ending September 25, 1827

Book B - Beginning September 25, 1827
and ending December 27, 1837

BOOK A2 - Beginning January, 1838
and ending February 29, 1844

Book B2 - Beginning February 14, 1844
and ending July 15, 1851

Volume II
Alphabetical Arrangement
A - L

Prepared
by

Lenore Falknor
Catalog Department, Dayton Public Library

Typed by W. P. A. Workers

Dayton, O.

1940

GRIMES, Asa - Mary Ann SHEARER	Apr. 18, 1849
Cornelius - Sarah GUNKEL	Oct. 28, 1831
Elizabeth - Edward NEWCOM	Feb. 13, 1810
Elizabeth E. - Jacob H. SHEPHERD	Sept 6, 1849
George - Maria BECHTOLD	Feb. 14, 1850
John M. - Sarah B. WITHROW	Sept 17, 1839
Margaret - John ANDREWS	Dec. 24, 1820
Martha - John W. NEWCOM	Nov. 1, 1820
Martha Ann - Henry SNYDER	June 25, 1840
Mary - Abraham NEFF	May 30, 1822
Reuben - Polly UNRUE	Mar. 3, 1822
Sarah Ann - Jefferson ACHEY	Apr. 1, 1847
William G. - Sarah DAUGHERTY	Oct. 14, 1840
Wilson - Lydia BOWLSBY	Nov. 3, 1839
GRINER, Anthony - Mary BICKEL	Sept 29, 1834
GRIPE, Barbara - Isaac ULRICH	Jan. 3, 1808
Benjamin - Hannah ULRICH	Apr. 19, 1821
Catharine - John SHIVELY	Oct. 17, 1822
Catharine - David MIKESELL	Nov. 8, 1827
Catharine - George MARKER	May 25, 1828
(CRIPE), Caty - Lawrence FOUTS	Mar. 29, 1821
Daniel - Catharine OVERHOLTZER	Aug. 23, 1812
David - Ann CRIDER	Oct. 17, 1824
Emanuel - Catharine MIKESELL	Sept 31, 1827
Esther - John STUTZMAN	Mar. 1, 1810
Esther - Samuel GRIPE	May 9, 1818
Hannah - David SHIVELY	Mar. 17, 1811
Hannah - Samuel BUCHWALTER	Apr. 20, 1832
Jacob - Mary SHANK	Dec. 20, 1824
John - Susannah DITMER	July 11, 1813
John - Eva RUHF	Dec. 26, 1813
John - Polly GRIPE	Dec. 8, 1822
John - Caty SHIVELY	Mar. 18, 1825
John - Susan TROXEL	Aug. 8, 1833
Mary - John PIPPENGER	June 17, 1821
Polly - John GRIPE	Dec. 8, 1822
Polly - John WAGGONER	Feb. 16, 1823
Rhinehart - Sarah WINEBRIGHT	May 29, 1814
Rhinehart - Elizabeth HETRICK	Aug. 26, 1821
Sally - Jacob WAGGONER	Mar. 10, 1828
Samuel - Esther GRIPE	May 9, 1818
Samuel - Susan MIKESELL	Jan. 3, 1825
Susannah - Jacob WAGGONER	Oct. 30, 1821
Susannah - Stephen METZLER	Oct. 29, 1822
Susannah - Joseph STOUDER	Jan. 7, 1827
Susannah - Yost SNYDER	Dec. 17, 1835
See also CRIPE, KRIPE	
GRISSOM, David - Mary PRICE	Oct. 29, 1805
Peter - Ellen C. JONES	Nov. 28, 1849
See also GRASSOM	
GRISWOLD, Otho E. - Adrianne VERMYLEI	Mar. 29, 1849
GROBY, David - Eliza Ann WARNER	Sept 10, 1848
Henry - Elizabeth BECK	Dec. 24, 1839
Jacob - Esther BILMAN	July 30, 1840
GROENWALD, Elizabeth - Michael SCHOENHER	Dec. 26, 1844
GROFF, John H. - Mary M. GILBERT	Feb. 22, 1849

PASSENGER ARRIVALS
at the
PORT OF NEW YORK
1830–1832

From Customs Passenger Lists

Transcribed by
ELIZABETH P. BENTLEY

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
2000

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATIONS	COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY BELONG	COUNTRY THEY INTEND TO INHABIT	SHIPS/DATES OF ARRIVAL	
HOYLE (cont'd)							
Richard	18			Great Britain	United States	Andromeda	10 May 1832
Richard	35		Farmer	Great Britain	United States	Andromeda	10 May 1832
Susan	6			Great Britain	United States	Andromeda	10 May 1832
Thomas	3			Great Britain	United States	Andromeda	10 May 1832
HOYT, Baymont	50	M	Joiner	New Brunswick	Canada	Frances Ann	3 Jun 1831
Jas. S.	26	M	Mariner	N. York	U. States	Jupiter	11 Jan 1830
HU..., Benedic	25		Farmer	Germany	U. States	Fredonia	27 Aug 1832
HUARD, Gustave	22	M	Apothecary	Germany	U. States	LaFlore	21 Sep 1831
HUBAND, John James	35	M	Merchant	United States	New York	Desdemona	21 Jun 1831
HUBBARD, ---, Miss	18	F	Merchant	United States	United States	Minstrel Boy	4 May 1832
---, Mrs.	35	F	Merchant	United States	United States	Minstrel Boy	4 May 1832
Eliza	61	F		G. Britain	U. States	Powhatan	27 May 1830
Gardiner	15	M	Merchant	United States	United States	Minstrel Boy	4 May 1832
John	35	M	Farmer	G. Britain	U. States	Powhatan	27 May 1830
John	60	M	Merchant	United States	United States	Minstrel Boy	4 May 1832
R.	37	M	Bricklayer	b. Lincolnshire	New York	Marquis of Wellsley	16 Jul 1832
Wm.	24	M	Merchant	United States	United States	Minstrel Boy	4 May 1832
HUBBELL, Henry W.	23	M	Merchant	U. States	U. States	Sabina	6 Apr 1830
Henry Wilson	24	M	Merchant	United States	United States	Cambria	7 Nov 1831
HUBENER, Ann							
Margarethe	8	F		Hessia, Germany	United States	Trimdon	11 Aug 1832
Ann Margarethe	49	F		Hessia, Germany	United States	Trimdon	11 Aug 1832
Catharina	14	F		Hessia, Germany	United States	Trimdon	11 Aug 1832
Georg. Adam	47	M	Nail Smith	Hessia, Germany	United States	Trimdon	11 Aug 1832
HUBER, ...	18 6/12	M	Jardener (Farmer)	Wirtemburge	United States	Coral	30 Jan 1832
Anne	52	F		Baden, Germany	Cincinnati	Index	11 Jun 1832
Cristina	48	F	Farmer	Germany	U. States	Charlemagne	28 Dec 1830
Elizabeth	9	F		Baden, Germany	Cincinnati	Index	11 Jun 1832
Elizabeth	10	F	Farmer	Germany	U. States	Charlemagne	28 Dec 1830
Euphrosime	27	F		Baden, Germany	Cincinnati	Index	11 Jun 1832
George	51	M	Farmer	Germany	U. States	Charlemagne	28 Dec 1830
Jacob	58	M	Farmer	Baden, Germany	Cincinnati	Index	11 Jun 1832
Katharin	20	F	Farmer	Germany	U. States	Charlemagne	28 Dec 1830
Lesson	24	M	Farmer	Germany	U. States	Charlemagne	28 Dec 1830
Louis	18	M	Farmer	Germany	U. States	Charlemagne	28 Dec 1830
Ludovica	18	F		Baden, Germany	Cincinnati	Index	11 Jun 1832
Philipp	13	M		Baden, Germany	Cincinnati	Index	11 Jun 1832
Therise	16	F		Baden, Germany	Cincinnati	Index	11 Jun 1832
HUBERN (see Hinbern)							
A. Maria	12	F	Farmer	Holland	United States	Harvest	9 Aug 1832
Catharine	26	F	Farmer	Holland	United States	Harvest	9 Aug 1832
Christinia	19	F	Farmer	Holland	United States	Harvest	9 Aug 1832
Elizabetha	23	F	Farmer	Holland	United States	Harvest	9 Aug 1832
Franiska	11	F	Farmer	Holland	United States	Harvest	9 Aug 1832
Labara	18	F	Farmer	Holland	United States	Harvest	9 Aug 1832
Ladvig	16	M	Farmer	Holland	United States	Harvest	9 Aug 1832
Margalada	24	F	Farmer	Holland	United States	Harvest	9 Aug 1832
HUBERSTROTH,							
Godfrid	1	M				Meridian	11 Jun 1832
Joanna	31	F				Meridian	11 Jun 1832
John	31	M	Farmer			Meridian	11 Jun 1832
Maria	4	F				Meridian	11 Jun 1832
HUBERT, ---, Mr.	53	M		France	France	Francois I	22 Jun 1831
Andrea	5	M	Farmer	Germany	U.S.A.	Groton	31 Oct 1831
Annatsee	3		Farmer	Switzerland		Charlemagne	22 Sep 1831
Anne Joseph	2 1/2	F	Farmer	Belgium	United States	George Clinton	28 Aug 1832
Anne Marie	9	M	Farmer	Belgium	United States	George Clinton	28 Aug 1832

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG INDEX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JUNE 11, 1832

NUMBER: 387

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Sold by Elliott & Palmer, Printers, 20 Willian-street.

DISTRICT [illegible] NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

[illegible] Hooper do solemnly, [illegible]ely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by [illegible] [illegible]lector of the Customs for the District of New-Y[illegible] contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig [illegible] whe[illegible] I am Master, from Havre de Grace So help me God.

Sworn to the 11 Sept 18[illegible]
before me,

John Hooper

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the **Passengers** taken on board the Brig Indes whereof John Hooper is Master, from Havre de Grace burthen Two hundred and thirty one tons, 26/95 ths

NAMES.	AGE. Years.	AGE. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Baggage
Henry Johnson	30	—	Male	Lawyer	England	Western Country	2 Chest
Riele Bartol	38	—	do	Tallow Chandler	Baden Germany	Cincinnati	
Ursula Do	28	—	Female	✓	Do	Do	
Euphrosinia Do	11	—	do	✓	Do	Do	
George Do	10	—	Male	✓	Do	Do	
Anselm Do	9	—	do	✓	Do	Do	
Helen Do	7	—	Female	✓	Do	Do	
Pierre Do	4	6	Male	✓	Do	Do	8 Chests
Claude Do	3		do	✓	Do	Do	
Sophia Do	—	6	Female	✓	Do	Do	
Lorent Laule	33	—	Male	Farmer	Do	Do	
Gregoir Timmermain	48	—	do	Carpenter	Do	Do	
Martin Summ	40	—	do	Farmer	Do	Do	
Joseph Villinger	25	—	do	Butcher	Do	Philadelphia	
Jacob Haber	58	—	do	Farmer	Do	Cincinnati	1 Chest
Anne Do	52	—	Female	✓	Do	Do	
Euphrosime Do	27	—	do	✓	Do	Do	
Ludovica Do	18	—	do	✓	Do	Do	
Therese Do	16	—	do	✓	Do	Do	
Philippe Do	13	—	Male	✓	Do	Do	
Elizabeth Do	9	—	Female	✓	Do	Do	
Aloys Loricker	44	—	Male	Farmer	Do	Do	2 Chest
Julia Do	42	—	Female	✓	Do	Do	
Catharine Do	14	—	do	✓	Do	Do	
Madeleine Do	9	—	do	✓	Do	Do	
Julia Do	7	—	do	✓	Do	Do	
Mathburg Do	5	—	Male	✓	Do	Do	
Antoine Ottini	45		do	Carpenter	Do	Do	1 Chest

Subject: Fw: Cripe/Booher/Replogle
Date: Sun, 22 Aug 1999 16:10:10 -0700
From: "Frank Myers" <CW4FLM@worldnet.att.net>
To: "Crull, Gary" <gcrull@juno.com>, "Dubel, Zelda (Booher)" <rvdubel@msn.com>,
"Freese, Mary Jane (Crull)" <freesemj@hotmail.com>,
"Frisby, Barbara (Crull)" <bfrisby@hotmail.com>,
"Johns, Christine B. (Crull)" <cbjnurse@uplink.net>,
"Kuhns, Ermal (Crull)" <ermalkuhns@webtv.net>,
"Reed, Josephine (Booher)" <polhamus2@juno.com>,
"Skinner, Barbara" <sasquatch@bentonrea.com>, "Cripe, Florian" <carolync@locl.net>

----- Original Message -----
From: Chris Capen <capen@scnc.hhsd.k12.mi.us>
To: Frank Myers <CW4FLM@worldnet.att.net>
Sent: Sunday, August 22, 1999 2:53 PM
Subject: Re: Cripe/Booher/Replogle

> *Frank,*
>
> *I couldn't resist the temptation to get right into the book hoping to strike gold. Not to be. I've found some similar names, and will include here what I found.*
>
> *First - every name in the genealogy is indexed, and I found none of the following surnames: Byerly, Huddleston, Noffsinger, or Booher (but did find Boogher - see below)*
>
> *Here's what seemed to have the most promise:*
>
> *Samuel Cripe b. 1799 m. 1825 in Montgomery County Ohio to Susannah Mikesell*
> *(b. 1804)*
> *Their 14 children:*
> *Joseph M.*
> *David M.*
> *Emanual F.*
> *Levi M. (born 1831 - thought I'd found something here, but no!!)*
> *Noah M.*
> *Aaron*
> *Solomon b. 1836 in Elkhart IN (He married Perceila Monroe in 1861 in Elkhart)*
> *Catherine*
> *MagdalineaTobias*
> *Susan*
> *Frances*
> *Mary*
> *Elizabeth*
>
>
> *And then there's the surname BOOGHER-*
> *Jacob C. Replogle B. 1771 M. Elizabeth Boogher (dau of Bartholomew + Margaret Comes Boogher)*
> *Their children:*
> *Margaret*
> *Richard*
> *Elizabeth*

> *Barbara*
> *Jacob*
> *Mary*
> *Daniel*
> *Lavina*
> *George*
> *Catherine*
> *Salome*
> *Lana*
>
>
> *Does any of this mesh with your research?? If so, great!! If not, may I*
> *look up other names for you?*
> *Chris*
> *----------*
> *From: Frank Myers <CW4FLM@worldnet.att.net>*
> *To: capen@scnc.hhsd.k12.mi.us*
> *Subject: Cripe/Booher/Replogle*
> *Date: Sunday, August 22, 1999 4:49 PM*
>
> *Chris:*
>
> *Thanks for your reply to my Cripe inquiry. I think we may find a*
> *connection here, but it may not be the one I was looking for. I have*
found
> *a source that says Lewis Cripe's parents were Samuel Cripe and Susannah*
> *Noffsinger.*
>
> *Wayne County, Indiana is west of Montgomery County, Ohio on US 40 (the old*
> *National Road). I am fairly sure that some of the Cripes of Montgomery*
> *County went to Wayne and Henry counties in Indiana as well as to the South*
> *Bend area. I have a Booher family line that lived in Montgomery County,*
> *Ohio and married into the Replogle family. Also the Byerly family (see my*
> *original e-mail) came from Montgomery County, Ohio. I think the whole*
> *bunch originally came from Pennsylvania. Probably together.*
>
> *Another name I have is Solomon Cripe of Wayne County, Indiana. Solomon*
was
> *married to Mary Huddleston in Henry County in 1840. Henry County is*
> *directly west of Wayne County.*
>
> *Please run this mixture of names through your monster tome and get back to*
> *me when you can. I have been studying the history of this area (from New*
> *Castle, Indiana to Dayton, Ohio) for quite a while and would dearly love*
to
> *hook some of these families together.*
>
> *Thank you a lot.*
>
> *Frank Myers*
>
>
>
>
>

Subject: John Stump
Date: Tue, 22 Sep 1998 22:53:12 EDT
From: LGStilly@aol.com
To: carolync@locl.net

Hi Cousin Florian,

I have much the same information you have on John Stump. I do have his dob as 1/6/1790 possibly in Beaver Co. PA. However, I came across some other information that lists the date as 1797, so I'll need to do some more checking on that. He and Barbara were married on 12/31/1818 in Beaver Co. PA. From family notes I have his father also as a John born in US and married to Elizabeth. But that is all I have on them. Then the family notes mention that his father is also a John and was born in Germany. Barbara's (6/12/1801 Fredrick, MD or PA- 3/12/1864 Noble Co. IN) parents are John Summers Jr. (9/6/1752 at sea-11/6/1838/39) He was married to Elizabeth Snyder (poss. 1756 Manheim Twp. PA-1815/17) in 1773 in Manheim , PA. John Summers Jr.'s parents were John Summers Sr. (SW-4/1773 Manheim Twp. PA) and Catherine "Kitty". Basically that's all I have. Do you have any other information or any conflicting information?

It's great to find another Stump relative! Levi was my line from John and Barbara. Then another John another Levi and then my mother Pauline Stump Button. We still have the land that my great grandfather homesteaded near Miami, TX. Harl Stump, Charles Forman, Harold Williams and Jan Tompkins are also researching this line and are also on the internet, but we all have similar information by now.

Thanks for the e-mail. Diane

Michael Miller

	Magdalena Miller 1770 – 1842		Daniel Cripe 1792 – 1859
f	Phillip Jacob Miller	f	Jacob Guile Jr.
m	Magdalena Rochette	m	Barbara Sludlia

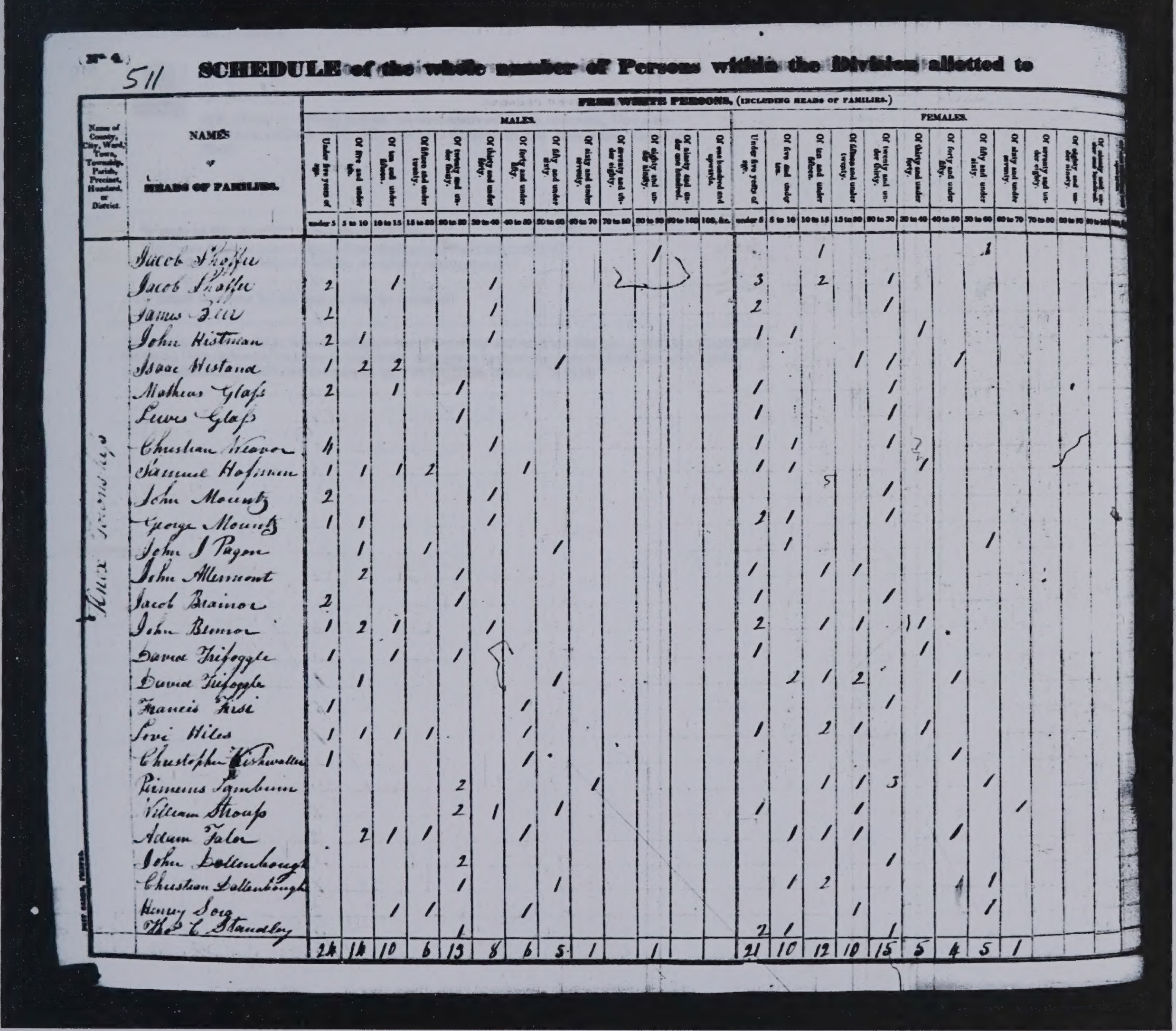
ch	Mary	c 1797 – 1868	m John Dippenger
	Samuel	1799 – 1862	1/m Esther Cripe 2m Susannah Mikesell
	Benjamin	1801 – 1855	Hannah Ulrey
	John	1802 – 1886	Mary Cripe
	David	1805 – 1855	1m Sarah Ulrey 2m Eliza
	Emanuel	1806 – 1893	Catherine Mikesell
	Elizabeth	1808 – 1840	Christian Stouder
	Susan	1810 – 186	1/m Joseph Stouder 2/m John Baker
	Catherine	1812 – 1888	David Mikesell

1795	moved to Huntingdon Co., Pa. old Frankstown
1787	~~Virginia~~ Elizabeth born in Virginia (1800 Census)
1798	Clermont County Ohio 1802 Census
1806	Montgomery Co. Ohio Wolf Cr. Ch. Presiding Elder 1811
1829	Goshen Ind. Elkhart Co. (site of Goshen College)

Samuel Cripe
1799 – 1862
s. Daniel Cripe
m. Magdalena Miller

Esther Cripe
1803 –
Susanne Mikesell
1805 –

1830 U.S. Federal Census
Ohio, Columbiana, Knox



(Nº 4.) 511

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (including heads of families.)																								
		MALES.													FEMALES.											
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100
Knox Township	Jacob Shoffer											1					1					1				
	Jacob Shoffer	2		1			1								3		2		1							
	James Zeer	2					1								2				1							
	John Histman	2	1				1								1	1				1						
	Isaac Histand	1	2	2					1									1	1		1					
	Mathias Glass	2		1		1									1				1							
	Lewis Glass					1									1				1							
	Christian Weaver	4					1								1	1			1							
	Samuel Hoffman	1	1	1	2			1							1	1				1						
	John Mountz	2					1												1							
	George Mountz	1	1				1								2	1			1							
	John I Pagon		1		1				1							1						1				
	John Allemont		2			1									1		1	1								
	Jacob Brainor	2				1									1				1							
	John Bremor	1	2	1			1								2		1	1		1						
	Daniel Trifoggle	1		1		1									1					1						
	David Trifoggle		1						1							2	1	2			1					
	Francis Kise	1						1											1							
	Levi Hiles	1	1	1	1			1							1		2	1		1						
	Christopher Kirkwalter	1						1													1					
	Primeus Tamburn					2				1							1	1	3			1				
	William Strouss					2	1		1						1			1					1			
	Adam Faler		2	1	1			1								1	1	1			1					
	John Dallenbaugh					2													1							
	Christian Dallenbaugh					1			1							1	2					1				
	Henry Sorg			1	1			1										1				1				
	Thos C Standley					1									2	1			1							
		24	14	10	6	13	8	6	5	1		1			21	10	12	10	15	5	4	5	1			

From: Facebook (fbmessage+ph7w53-_@facebookmail.com)
To: floriancripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Mon, November 8, 2010 12:18:22 PM
Cc:
Subject: Phyllis Smith sent you a message on Facebook...

facebook

Phyllis sent you a message.

Phyllis Smith November 8, 2010 at 3:18pm

Re: Hello

hello, thanks for sending address. will send article within this next week. Things are very hectic at this time. My address is 2019 Waynesboro Hwy, Waynesboro, Tennessee 38485

To reply to this message, follow the link below:
http://www.facebook.com/n/?inbox%2Freadmessage.php&t=15909412470478&mid=3422e0cG59130233G154a7adG0&n_m=floriancripe%40yahoo.com

Find people from your Yahoo! address book on Facebook!

This message was intended for floriancripe@yahoo.com. If you do not wish to receive this type of email from Facebook in the future, please follow the link below to unsubscribe. http://www.facebook.com/o.php?k=b40ffb&u=1494417971&mid=3422e0cG59130233G154a7adG0 Facebook, Inc. P.O. Box 10005, Palo Alto, CA 94303

ancestry.com

Username or email Password Sign In Subscribe Help

Forgot Username/Password

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert

Carolyn Cripe shared this story with you

Welcome to Ancestry.com.
Ancestry.com is the world�s largest online resource for family history. With billions of historical records, powerful search tools, family trees and an active community, Ancestry.com helps everyone discover, preserve and share their family history.

Let us help you discover your story.
Begin your free family tree with a few simple facts. We�ll help you discover a lot more.
Get Started

Research

Samuel Cripe was born in 1799 in Hamilton County, Ohio. His first wife was Esther Cripe, born in 1799 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. Three sons were born to them. Esther died in 1823 and was buried in Montgomery County, Ohio.

Samuel's second wife was Susannah Mikesell, who was born in Montgomery County, Ohio in 1804. She was the daughter of Joseph and Catherine Cripe Mikesell. Fourteen children were born from this union.

Samuel came to Elkhart County, Indiana in 1829 and purchased a tract of timberland near Goshen, Indiana. He also secured land from the Government, enabling him to give eighty acre tracts to each of his seventeen children. In Samuel's last will and testament dated March 31, 1862 he provided for his wife Susanna. Samuel died in 1862 and Susan in 1882. Both are buried in West Goshen Cemetery.

Children of Samuel Cripe and Esther Cripe:
Benjamin C[b.10-11-1819] [m.Elizabeth Dell] [d. 10-4-1909]
Daniel S.[b.6-11-1821][m.Barbara Rarick] [d.1891]
Jacob C. [b.7-18-1823][m.Charlotte Rensberger] [d.6-1-1910]
Children of Samuel Cripe and Susannah Mikesell:
Joseph [b.9-5-1825] [m.Elizabeth Rensberger] [d.11-8-1891]
David [m.Elizabeth Mikesell] [d.1892]
Emanuel [b.3-7-1829][m. Frances Mikesell] [d.8-20-1906]
Levi [b.1-3-1831][m.Rebecca Pippenger][d.4-1-1888]
Noah M. [9-12-1832][m.Rebecca Baker][d.3-5-1911]
Soloman [b.5-10-1836][m.Percilla Monroe] [d.6-17-1917]
Katherine [b.4-4-1838] [m. Matha Boon][d.4-5-1914]
Aaron [b.9-5-1835] [m.Sarah Weaver][d.3-4-1858]
Magdalena [b.4-4-1840] [m.Jacob Rohrer][d.12-3-1905]
Susan [b.3-21-1843][m.Soloman Keim] [d.2-11-1901]
Fannie [b.10-25-1844] [m.John Warner] [d.3-1-1921]
Mary [b.12-31-1846] [m.John Hoovens][d.3-31-1926]
Elizabeth [4-20-1849][m.Adam Kiefer][d.10-10-1930]

lanoreg added this on 8 Jan 2011

http://jimlong.net/genealogy/cripe.html

Attached to in this tree

Samuel D Cripe
1799 - 1862

Other trees this object is saved to

Brandon Bal Family Tree
by brandonjbal on 14 Feb 2011

ancestry.com
Hi, CCRIPE Sign Out Messages (1) My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links
Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert

Gawthrop Family Tree Return to family tree | Tree pages Owner: alisonsanson find a person in this tree

Family Group Sheet

Parents		Parents	
Niklaus Hanni 1802 - 1858	Susanna Martin 1802 -	Kaspar Balmer 1802 - 1878	Anna Maria Hutzli 1804 - 1860

Husband

Abraham Haney

B: **16 Aug 1826**
Zweisimmen, Berne Canton, Switzerland
D: **15 Oct 1897**
German Twsp., Marshall, IN

Wife

Anna Mary Balmer

B: **29 Apr 1831**
Zweisimmen, Switzerland
D: **14 May 1912**
German Twsp., Marshall, Indiana

Relationship Events

Marriage	**26 Apr 1851** Gsteigweiler, Switzerland

Children

Name	Birth	Death	Hints
Jacob Haney Son	**21 Apr 1853**		
John Haney Son	**1 Nov 1854**		
Catherine Haney Daughter	**10 Jan 1857**		
William Haney Son	**9 Apr 1859** , Elkhart, Indiana	**9 Oct 1937** , Elkhart, Indiana	
Mary Ann Haney Daughter	**1860**		
Mary Haney Daughter	**1862**		
Daniel Haney Son	**1864**		
Peter Haney Son	**28 Jul 1866**		
Emmanuel Haney Son	**24 Aug 1872**		

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Gift Memberships Ancestry.com
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com Corporate Information Careers PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Gawthrop Family Tree Return to family tree | Tree pages Owner: **alisonsanson**

Family Group Sheet

Parents

Niklaus Hanni
1802 - 1858

Susanna Martin
1802 -

Parents

Kaspar Balmer
1802 - 1878

Husband

Abraham Haney

B: **16 Aug 1826**
Zweisimmen, Berne Canton, Switzerland

D: **15 Oct 1897**
German Twsp., Marshall, IN

Wife

Anna M

B: **29 Apr 1**
Zweisimn

D: **14 May :**
German T

Relationship Events

Marriage	**26 Apr 1851** Gsteigweiler, Switzerland

Children

Name	Birth	Death
Jacob Haney Son	**21 Apr 1853**	
John Haney Son	**1 Nov 1854**	
Catherine Haney Daughter	**10 Jan 1857**	
William Haney Son	**9 Apr 1859** , Elkhart, Indiana	**9 Oct 1937** , Elkhart, Indi
Mary Ann Haney Daughter	**1860**	

Mary Haney Daughter	**1862**
Daniel Haney Son	**1864**
Peter Haney Son	**28 Jul 1866**
Emmanuel Haney Son	**24 Aug 1872**

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com Corporate Information Careers PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

D. 31

[7–296.]

Page No.
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 4

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in ~~[illegible]~~ Jefferson Twp, in the County of Kosciusko, State of Ind, enumerated by me on the 25th day of June, 1880.

G. Ahern
Enumerator.

	1 Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation	2 Families numbered in order of visitation	3 The Name of each Person	4 Color	5 Sex	6 Age	7 If born within the Census year	8 Relationship to head of family	9 Single	10 Married	11 Widowed, Divorced	12 Married during Census year	13 Profession, Occupation or Trade	14 Months unemployed	15 Sickness or disability	16–20 Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Idiotic, Insane, Maimed	21 Attended school within the Census year	22 Cannot read	23 Cannot write	24 Place of Birth of this person	25 Place of Birth of the Father	26 Place of Birth of the Mother
1	257	/	Dash Valentine	W	M	31		Head		1			Farmer					1		Ohio	Germany	Germany
2			" Amanda		F	29		Wife					House Keeping					1	1	Ind	Ind	Ind
3			" John		M	5		Son					School					—		"	Ohio	"
4			" Tha?		"	7		"					"					—		"	"	"
5			" Jacob		"	5		"					"					—		"	"	"
6			" Westly		"	2		"										—		"	"	"
7			" Emma J.			2/12														"	"	"
8	1	/	Harry Abraham		M	55		Head					Farming					1	1	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland
9	255		" Mary		F	50		Wife					Keeping house					1	1	"	"	"
10			" Jacob		M	26		Son	1				Farming					1	1	"	"	"
11			" John		"	23		"	1				"					1	1	Ind	"	"
12			" Kathrine		F	22		Daugt	1				House Work					1	1	"	"	"
13			" William		M	21		Son							Brain Fever	1				"	"	"
14			" Mary A		F	19		Daugt					Home					1	1	"	"	"
15			" Daniel		M	15		Son					On farm				4/12	1	1	"	"	"
16			" Peter		"	13		"					" "				4/12	1	1	"	"	"
17			" Manual		"	9		"					School				8/12	—		"	"	"
18	1	/	Kepler Solomon		M	52		Head					Farmer							Ohio	Pen	Pen
19	259		" Margaret		F	47		Wife		1			House Keeping					1		"	"	"
20			" John H		M	19		Son					Work on Farm					1	1	Ind	Ohio	Ohio
21			" Elizabeth		F	17		Daugt					At Home					1	1	"	"	"
22			" Rose A		F	15		"					at home									
23																						
24	260	/	Grim Fredrick		M	53		Head		1			Farmer					1	1	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland
25			" Catharine		F	52		Wife		1			House Keeping					1	1	"	"	"
26			" Louisa		"	21		Daugt					" "					1	1	Ind	"	"
27			" John		M	18		Son					On farm					1	1	"	"	"
28			" Moses		"	16		"					" "				4/12	1	1	"	"	"
29			Mary A.		F	11		Daugt					School				5/12	1	1	"	"	"
30	261		Trenbar William		M	52		Widower			1		Farming					1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
31			" Charles		"	17		Son					School				5/12	1	1	Ind	"	Ind
32			" Catharine		F	15		Daugt					Keeping House					1	1	"	"	"
33			" Anna		"	12		"					School				5/12	1	1	"	"	"
34	262	/	Bechner Jordan		M	24		Head		1			Farming					1	1	Ind	Ohio	Pen
35			" Eliza		F	24		Wife		1			House Keeping					1	1	"	Germany	Germany
36			" Frederick M.		M	6		Son										—		"	Ind	Ohio
37			" Lilla E		F	4		Daugt										—		"	"	"
38			" Frilla		"	2		"										—		"	"	"
39	1		Virmon Albert B		M	38		Head					Manufacturer Spokes					1	1	Ohio	Pen	Pen
40	263		" Harley A		F	29		Wife					House Keeper					1	1	Ind	Ohio	Ohio
41			" Zorbeda		"	10		Daugt					School				5/12	1	1	"	"	Ind
42			" Rosettla		"	8		"									5/12	1	1	"	"	"
43	1		Green Levi		M	27		Head					Manufacturer of Spokes					1	1	Ind	Ohio	Ohio
44	263		" Eliza A		F	25		Wife					House Keeper					1	1	"	"	"
45	264		Thompson George		M	3[illegible]		Head		1			Farming					1	1	Pen	Pen	
46			" Angeline		F	3[illegible]		Wife		1			House Keeping					1	1	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
47		/	Hopper Harry		"	9												—		Ind	Ind	Ohio
48	265	/	Neff Joseph		M	23	1			1			Farm work					1	1	"	Virginia	Virginia
49			" Susan		F	63						1	Wife					1	1	Virginia	"	"
50																						

NOTE D.—…ing entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
…No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
…No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
…mn 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

Page No. 32
Supervisor's Dist. N
Enumeration Dist. No
SCHEDULE I.–

Page No. 5

☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Jefferson Township, in the County of Kosciusko, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 23d day of September, 1870.

374

Post Office: Milford

Joseph A. Hindy, *Ass't Marshal.*

	Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, where right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	30	30	Marquil John	32	M	W	Farmer	330	300	Pennsylvania									/	
2			— George	68	M	W		1000	200	Baden	/	/							/	
3	31	31	Hanner Abraham	46	M	W	Farmer	800	500	Switzerland	/	/							/	
4			— Mary A	46	F	W	Keeping house			" "	/	/								
5			— Jacob	17	M	W	Farm labor			Indiana	/	/			/					
6			— John	15	M	W	" "			" "	/	/			/					
7			— Catharine	12	F	W				" "	/	/			/					
8			— William	10	M	W				" "	/	/			/					
9			— Mary A	8	F	W				" "	/	/			/					
10			— Daniel	6	M	W				" "	/	/								
11			— Peter	4	M	W				" "	/	/								
12	32	32	Newcomb Alfred	34	M	W	Farmer	3000	1000	Ohio									/	
13			— Christina	42	F	W	Keeping house			" "							/	—		
14			— Phebe	12	F	W				Indiana										
15			Hunt Catharine	16	F	W									/					
16	33	33	Esab John T	35	M	W	Farmer	3000	1000	Ohio									/	
17			— Mary	30	F	W	Keeping house			Indiana										
18			— Calvin	9	M	W				" "					/					
19			— Albert	7	M	W				" "					/					
20			— Elliott	5	F	W				" "										
21			— Leander	3	M	W				" "										
22			— Luella	3	F	W				" "										
23			— Sarah	1	F	W				" "										
24	34	34	~~Beeta~~ Broadway Tom	19	M	W	Farm laborer		100	" "					/					
25			Hall Ch[illegible]	18	F	W	Housekeeper			" "										
26	34	34	Boetz Moses	26	M	W	Farmer	4000	1000	Pennsylvania							/	—	/	
27			— Catharine	60	F	W	Keeping house			" "						/	/	—		
28			— John	[illegible]	M	W	Farm labor			Ohio									/	
29			— Hannah	18	F	W				Indiana						/	/			
30			— James	17	M	W				" "										
31			— Sarah	15	F	W				" "					/					
32	35	35	Kinney Abraham	63	M	W	Farmer	6400	1200	Pennsylvania									/	
33			— Catharine	55	F	W	Keeping house			" "										
34			— George	13	M	W	Farm labor			Ohio					/					
35			— Mariah	22	F	W				"								[illegible]		
36			Megrew Mary	16	F	M	Housekeeper			Indiana										
37	36	36	Heaph David	39	M	W	Farmer	5000	1000	Pennsylvania									/	
38			Martha	31	F	W	Keeping house			Indiana										
39			Charley	9	M	W				" "					/					
40			Harlin Mary	19	F	W				" "					/					

No. of dwellings, 7 No. of white females, 20 No. of males, foreign born, 2
" " families, 7 " " colored males, ____ " " females, " " 1
" " white males, 20 " " " females, ____ " " blind, ____
No. of insane, ____

The Jim Long Network

a multiplicity of incredible information!

Genealogy: Cripe

Descended From Jacob Grieb

Genealogy Home
Brethren Life
Cripe Family Photo's

Search this site

Find! Site Map

powered by FreeFind

Research by: Pat Mote

Jacob Grieb lived in Germany near the sea. According to oral tradition, Jacob, a cooper by trade, may have killed a college student who slipped into his shop through a narrow opening. As a cooper, he had a long, heavy knife with a cord attached. He usually threw this knife into whichever pole he wanted for making hoops and pulled it to him. He threw his knife and may have killed a student.

The ship, Brigantine Richard and Elizabeth was sailing for America and he slipped aboard unnoticed until the ship was at sea. He arrived in America on September 28, 1733, at the age of 21. Jacob married a German woman, Elizabeth Ulrich and had a family. It is likely that Jacob heard the preaching of the Dunkers who stressed "Thou Shall Not Kill". Perhaps his conscience troubled him and he sought pardon by entering the church.

In 1765, Jacob and his family joined the settlement of Dunkards at Franktown, Pennsylvania (seven miles southwest of Altoona, Pa) Jacob had 150 acres in Lancaster Co. Pa. in 1743 and by 1776 had 700 acres in Bedford County, Franktown Township, Pa. After the American Revolution the land around Franktown became higher priced. The Dunkards moved to the rich, level woods of Ohio, settling in the Miami Valley , west and north of Dayton, Ohio during 1798-1800. Jacob did not move to Ohio but died in Pennsylvania in 1801. The original will was translated from German into English by L.W. Shultz.

Children of Jacob Grieb and Elizabeth Ulrich:

- John [b.1744] [m.Elizabeth Rench] [d.1814]
- Jacob Jr.[b.1746][m.Barbara Shidler] [d.1805]
- Elizabeth [b.1748][m.Michael Fetters? Simon Mason]
- Susannah [b.1750] [m.Christian Snively Sr] [d.1818 Montgomery Co.Ohio]
- Daniel Sr. [b.1754] [m. Barbara Repogle] [d.1825]
- Mary [b.1758] [m. John Wise] [d.1786] (GG-Grandparents of Annie Oakley)
- Samuel Sr. [b.1760] [m.Catherine Nesbitt] [d. 1845]
- Esther [b.1762] [m.John Wagoner Sr.] [d.1834]
- Catharine [1764] [m. Leonard Wolf Sr.]
- Hannah [b.1769] [m. Daniel Martin] [d. 1827]

Jacob Gripe Jr was born in 1746 in Pennsylvania. He married Barbara Shidler, daughter of George Shidler. He died around 1805 in Montgomery County, Ohio

Children of Jacob Gripe Jr and Barbara Shidler:

- Jacob [b. 5-14-1767] [m.Magdalena ?] [d.11-1-1865 Elkhart Co.Ind]
- Daniel [b. 5-6-1772] [m.Magdalena Miller] [d. 12-10-1859 Elkhart Co. Ind]
- Samuel [b.1774] [m.Susannah Noffsinger] [d.1848 Wayne Co. Ind]
- John [b.1775] [m.Catherine Stutsman] [1856 Carroll Co. Ind]
- Other possible children- Barbara, Hannah, Esther, Elizabeth

---

Daniel Cripe was born May 6, 1772 in Altoona, Pennsylvania. In the spring of 1830, he acquired land on the Elkhart Prairie, two miles south of Goshen, Indiana. There he built a cabin. He returned to Montgomery County, Ohio to persuade his family to come to St. Joseph County, Indiana. Among those to accompany him were his son, Samuel and family, Martin Weybright and family, and Jacob Studebaker and family. With the help of neighbors, Daniel constructed a plow with a wooden mouldboard. Tradition states he was the first settler to plow a furrow on the Elkhart Prairie.

Daniel began to preach to pioneer families preaching in German. The Elkhart Church was organized in 1830 and located just southwest of Goshen. Daniel Cripe was the first elder and minister. Daniel died December 10, 1859 and Magdalena on May 25, 1842. Their bodies were moved to the West Goshen Cemetery on May 28, 1961.

Children of Daniel Cripe and Magdalena Miller:

- Polly[1797][m.John Pippenger] [d.1868]
- Samuel [b.1799] [m.Esther Cripe 1818, Susannah Mikesell 1825] [d.1862]
- Benjamin[b.1801] [m.Hannah Ulery] [d.1855]
- John [b.1802] [m. Polly Cripe] [d.1886]
- Daniel [b.1805] [m. Sarah Ulery] [d.1885]
- Emanuel [b.1806] [m.Catharine Mikesell][d.1893]
- Elizabeth [b.1808] [m.Christian Stouder][d.1840]
- Susan [b. 2-5-1810] [m.Joseph Stouder, John W. Baker][1840]
- Catherine [1812] [m. David Mikesell][d.1888]

Samuel Cripe was born in 1799 in Hamilton County, Ohio. His first wife was Esther Cripe, born in 1799 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. Three sons were born to them. Esther died in 1823 and was buried in Montgomery County, Ohio.

Samuel's second wife was Susannah Mikesell, who was born in Montgomery County, Ohio in 1804. She was the daughter of Joseph and Catherine Cripe Mikesell. Fourteen children were born from this union.

Samuel came to Elkhart County, Indiana in 1829 and purchased a tract of timberland near Goshen, Indiana. He also secured land from the Government, enabling him to give eighty acre tracts to each of his seventeen children. In

Samuel's last will and testament dated March 31, 1862 he provided for his wife Susanna. Samuel died in 1862 and Susan in 1882. Both are buried in West Goshen Cemetery.

Children of Samuel Cripe and Esther Cripe:

- Benjamin C[b.10-11-1819] [m.Elizabeth Dell] [d. 10-4-1909]
- Daniel S.[b.6-11-1821][m.Barbara Rarick] [d.1891]
- Jacob C. [b.7-18-1823][m.Charlotte Rensberger] [d.6-1-1910]

Children of Samuel Cripe and Susannah Mikesell:

- Joseph [b.9-5-1825] [m.Elizabeth Rensberger] [d.11-8-1891]
- David [m.Elizabeth Mikesell] [d.1892]
- Emanuel [b.3-7-1829][m. Frances Mikesell] [d.8-20-1906]
- Levi [b.1-3-1831][m.Rebecca Pippenger][d.4-1-1888]
- Noah M. [9-12-1832][m.Rebecca Baker][d.3-5-1911]
- Soloman [b.5-10-1836][m.Percilla Monroe] [d.6-17-1917]
- Katherine [b.4-4-1838] [m. Matha Boon][d.4-5-1914]
- Aaron [b.9-5-1835] [m.Sarah Weaver][d.3-4-1858]
- Magdalena [b.4-4-1840] [m.Jacob Rohrer][d.12-3-1905]
- Susan [b.3-21-1843][m.Soloman Keim] [d.2-11-1901]
- Fannie [b.10-25-1844] [m.John Warner] [d.3-1-1921]
- Mary [b.12-31-1846] [m.John Hoovens][d.3-31-1926]
- Elizabeth [4-20-1849][m.Adam Kiefer][d.10-10-1930]

Noah Cripe was born on September 12, 1832, the son of a pioneer settler, reared in agricultural pursuits and engaged in family most of his life. Noah married Rebecca Baker on November 3, 1853. Her parents were among the early settlers of Elkhart County, Indiana. Noah died March 5, 1911 and Rebecca on October 17, 1913.

Children of Noah Cripe and Rebecca Baker:

- Catharine [b.8-17-1855] [m.Jonas Farmwald][d.7-16-1921]
- Elizabeth [b.1856][m. Emanuel Hostetler][1945]
- Barbara [b.7-7-1858] [m.Albert Eaton][d.9-4-1942]
- Franklin [b.8-31-1860][m.Clarissa Self] [2-10-1936]
- John B. [b.1-15-1863][m.Della Carr] [d.12-28-1942]
- Mary [b.6-5-1864] [d.7-26-1912]
- Joel B. [b.5-1871] [m.Minnie Rogers] [d,1962]
- Jesse [b.2-1870][m.Ellen Bartholmew][d.1962]
- Susanna [b.11-17-1867] [m.George Riley] [d.5-14-1957]
- Maggie [b.1872][m.John Hess] [1962]
- Emanuel [b. 1874] [d.3-27-1901]

Franklin B. Cripe (picture) was born August 31, 1860 in Clinton Township, Elkhart County, Indiana. He married Clarissa Self on May 29, 1884. She is daughter of Thomas Self (picture) and Esther Lohr. (picture) Franklin and his family owned a

home one mile north of Goshen, encumbered with a $500 mortgage. Franklin raised various kinds of berries, watermelons, and advertised as a grower of small fruits. Franklin died on Febrary 10, 1936 and Clarissa on December 5, 1935. They were both buried in the West Goshen Cemetery.

Children of Franklin B. Cripe and Clarissa Self:

- Willie [d. at birth]
- Ralph [b.9-21-1887][d.12-1971] (great autobiography)
- Jessie [b.8-14-1895][m.Roy J.Kenaga][d.2-2-1964]
- Ray [b.7-3-1897] [m. Ruth Norris][d.12-19-1972]

Jessie Cripe (picture) was born on August 14, 1895. She grew up in North Goshen Indian and married Roy J. Kenaga on October 9, 1915. She was a strong christian woman, a member of the First Brethren Church in Goshen. She spend many hours at the church quilting and was a wonderful cook. She died of a stroke on February 2, 1964.

Genealgoy Home

Jim Long Network

1776, May 16. Watson, Elizabeth, and Samuel Fletcher.
1773, Nov, 18. Watson, Isaac, and Elizabeth Ballard.
1746, Nov. —. Watson, Jane, and Patrick, Willie.
1761, Jan. 30. Watson, John, and Eleanor Ball.
1765, May 9. Watson, John, and Mary Carpenter.
1761, Jan. 7. Watson, John, and Patience Madlock.
1762, Aug. 20. Watson, John, and Rebecca Snodgrace.
1768, Jan. 28. Watson, Richard, and Elizabeth Hillings.
1743, July 23. Watson, Thomas.
1761, Dec. 2. Watson, William, and Margaret Boggs.
1767, June 8. Watson, William, and Patience Adam.
1762, Feb. 17. Wattkins, James, and Comfort Griffin.
1776, May 21. Watts, Adam, and Mary Cockran.
1764, May 21. Watts, Elizabeth, and Thomas Felwell.
1762, Nov. 26. Watts, John, and Rachel Watts.
1762, Nov. 26. Watts, Rachel, and John Watts.
1767, M'ch 10. Watts, Stephen, and Frances Assheton.
1772, Apr. 14. Watts, Stephen, and Martha Eaton.
1773, June 30. Way, George, and Elizabeth Spanton.
1761, Dec. 2. Way, Hannah, and James Pierce.
1748, June 16. Way, John, and Mary Pearce.
1770, Apr. 3. Way, Margaret, and Andrew Philler.
1764, Oct. 6. Way, Robert, and Catharine Gandawit.
1766, M'ch 25. Wayne, Anthony, and Mary Penrose.
1773, May 28. Wayne, Elizabeth, and David Wilkin.
1774, June 1. Wayne, Hannah, and James Justice.
1775, Nov. 11. Wayne, Mary, and Samuel French.
1760, Sep. 23. Wazenor, Matthias, and Ann Maxwell.
1761, Nov. 28. Wear, Jane, and Francis Lockart.
1762, Nov. 29. Weatherby, Samuel, and Sarah Bremar.
1773, July 20. Weatherby, Whitehead, and Sarah Jones.
1775, July 21. Weaver, Catharine, and Daniel Lester.
1773, Apr. 27. Weaver, Elizabeth, and Joseph Wallace.
1762, Jan. 7. Weaver, John, and Catharine Singuar.
1764, June 9. Weaver, Martha, and John Jackson.
1773, Aug. 10. Weaver, Mary, and Peter Trace.
1763, Aug. 11. Weaver, Rebecca, and James Wade.
1763, Aug. 11. Weaver, Rosinna, and John Aglee.
1776, Apr. 6. Weaver, Susannah, and Jacob Lutes.
1760, Sep. 2. Webb, Elizabeth, and Lyon Nathan.
1772, Aug. 27. Webb, Elizabeth, and Reuben Smith.
1764, Dec. 8. Webber, Catharine, and John Tulet.
1760, Dec. 27. Webb, John, and Margaret Lington.
1775, July 27. Webb, Joseph, and Letitia Powell.
1760, July 1. Webb, Sarah, and Peter Walker.
1775, June 1. Webb, William, and Martha Ord

1743, Dec. —. Webster, George.
1761, Nov. 4. Webster, Lewis, and Sarah Freeman.
1770, Jan. 30. Webster, Mary, and John Johnston.
1769, M'ch 16. Webster, Samuel, and Margaret Adams.
1748, Aug. 15. Weckward, Samuel.
1762, Aug. 31. Weed, Elijah, and Ann Sreeve.
1765, Apr. 3. Weed, Elijah, and Mary Mitchell.
1768, Jan. 12. Weed, George, and Elizabeth Dickinson.
1747, Nov. —. Weeks, Sarah, and Henry Woodward.
1762, Aug. 26. Weeton, Enos, and Catharine Lissa.
1764, Aug. 1. Weidner, Adam, and Mary Walter.
1764, Oct. 9. Weidner, David, and Johanna Wummeldors.
1763. Oct. 24. Weiley, Ann, and Peter Hunt.
1768, May 11. Weir, Mary, and Robert Flack.
1774, Nov. 14. Weir, Thomas, and Ann Thompson.
1760, Sep. 15. Weisen, Catharine, and John O. Miller.
1760, May 28. Weiser, Samuel, and Judith Levan.
1773, July 26. Weising, Catharine, and Henry Hattman.
1772, M'ch 26. Weiss, Jacob, Junior, and Elizabeth Roberts.
1765, Jan. 7. Welch, Annis, and John Hiser.
1774, Feb. 11. Welch, Elizabeth, and Daniel O'Neal.
1776, Jan. 17. Welch, James, and Margaret Wiley.
1761, M'ch 24. Welch, James, and Rose Farrel.
1770, Aug. 18. Welch, Robert, and Susannah Bradford.
1770, M'ch 10. Welch, Valentine, and Catharine Graff.
1770, July 19. Welch, Valentine, and Phebe Graff.
1772, M'ch 2. Welcome, Joseph, and Elizabeth Ford.
1769, June 17. Welden, Joseph, and Mary Kenton.
1748, June 16. Weldon, Elizabeth, and James Stevenson.
1748, July 13. Weldon, William, and Sarah Thomas.
1748, Jan. —. Weldon, William, and Sarah Whealy.
1748, Jan. —. Welhany, Margaret, and Spencer Trotter.
1748, Jan. —. Welhers, Thomas, and Agnes Steen.
1772, June 20. Welker, Margaret, and Peter Pennabicker.
1767, Nov. 19. Wellden, Ann, and Jonathan Frump.
1772, July 4. Wellman, William, and Elizabeth Ames.
1746, June —. Wells, Ann, and James Collins.
1770, July 21. Wells, Cowley, and Phebe Jackson.
1767, Sep. 19. Wells, Enoch, and Catharine Umstead.
1768. Dec. 12. Wells, Hester, and Stephen Aires.
1746, Dec. —. Wells, James.
1746, Dec. —. Wells, Jane, and Anthony Woodcock.
1747, Feb. —. Wells, Jehosheba, and Joseph Bryan.
1743, June 2. Wells, John.
1761. M'ch 11. Wells, Jonathan, and Ruth Roberts.
1768, Aug. 2. Wells, Mary, and Edward Gottier.

LOCAL HIST & GEN 929 PEN
Pennsylvania marriages prior
to 1790 /

33118000150357

PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1790

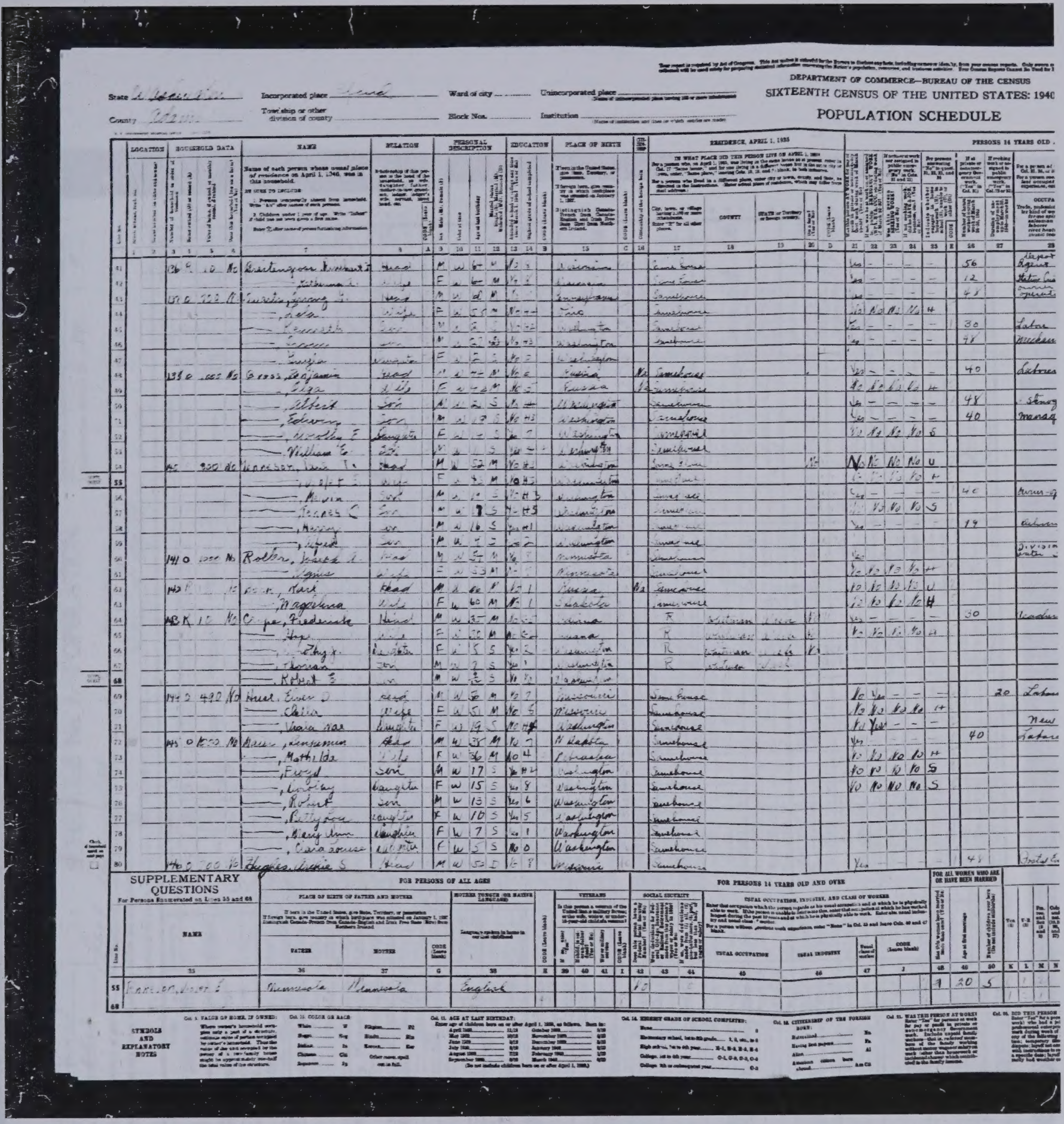
Names of Persons
for whom
MARRIAGE LICENSES
Were Issued in the Province of Pennsylvania
Previous to 1790

Compiled Under the Editorial Supervision of
John B. Linn and William H. Egle

REPRINTED WITH SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL FROM
the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
and The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine

CLEARFIELD

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF STEUBEN COUNTY



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Washington
County Adams
Incorporated place Lind
Township or other division of county
Ward of city
Block Nos.
Unincorporated place
Institution

Line No.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
41	136	[illegible]	10	No	[illegible]	Head	M	W	[illegible]	M	No	8	Wisconsin		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	56		Depot Agent
42					Katherine [illegible]	Wife	F	W	[illegible]	M	No	8	Wisconsin		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	12		Station Cu
43	137	O	700	No	[illegible]	Head	M	W	[illegible]	M			Pennsylvania		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	48		owner operat
44					Ada	Wife	F	W	55	M	No		Ohio		Same house				No	No	No	No	H			
45					Kenneth	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	No	H2	Washington		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	30		Labor
46					[illegible]	Son	M	W	[illegible]		No	H3	Washington		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	48		Mechan
47					[illegible]	Daughter	F	W	[illegible]	S	No	[illegible]	Washington													
48	138	O	1000	No	Gross, Benjamin	Head	M	W	[illegible]	M	No	[illegible]	Russia	Na	Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	40		Labore
49					Olga	Wife	F	W	[illegible]	M	No	[illegible]	Russia	Na	Same house				No	No	No	No	H			
50					Albert	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	No	[illegible]	Washington		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	48		Stenog
51					Edwin	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	No	H3	Washington		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	40		Manag
52					[illegible] E	Daughter	F	W	[illegible]	S		[illegible]	Washington		Same house				No	No	No	No	S			
53					William E	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	Yes	[illegible]	Washington		Same house											
54	[illegible]		900	No	[illegible]	Head	M	W	52	M	No	[illegible]	Washington		Same house			No	No	No	No	No	U			
55					[illegible]	Wife	F	W	[illegible]	M	No	[illegible]	Washington		Same house				No	No	No	No	H			
56					Melvin	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	No	H3	Washington		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	40		Owner-op
57					[illegible] C	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	No	H3	Washington		Same house				No	No	No	No	S			
58					[illegible]	Son	M	W	16	S	Yes	H1	Washington		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	19		Deliver
59					[illegible]	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington		Same house											
60	141	O	1000	No	Rolfe, [illegible]	Head	M	W	[illegible]	M	No	[illegible]	Minnesota		Same house				Yes							Division
61					Agnes	Wife	F	W	53	M	No	[illegible]	Minnesota		Same house				No	No	No	No	H			
62	142	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Karl	Head	M	W	[illegible]	M	No	1	Russia	Na	Same house				No	No	No	No	U			
63					Magdalena	Wife	F	W	60	M	No	1	S Dakota		Same house				No	No	No	No	H			
64	143	R	10	No	Cripe, Frederick	Head	M	W	[illegible]	M	No	[illegible]	Indiana		R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	—	—	—	—	30		Teacher
65					Hope	Wife	F	W	30	M	No	[illegible]	Indiana		R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	H			
66					[illegible] J.	Daughter	F	W	5	S	Yes	2	Washington		R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
67					[illegible]	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	Yes	1	Washington		R	[illegible]	[illegible]									
68					Robert E	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S	No	[illegible]	Washington													
69	144	O	400	No	[illegible], Elmer D	Head	M	W	[illegible]	M	No	7	Wisconsin		Same house				No	Yes	—	—	—		20	Labor
70					[illegible]	Wife	F	W	51	M	No	5	Missouri		Same house				No	No	No	No	H			
71					Viola Mae	Daughter	F	W	19	S	No	H4	Washington		Same house				No	Yes	—	—	—			New
72	145	O	1000	No	[illegible], Benjamin	Head	M	W	38	M	No	7	N Dakota		Same house				Yes		—	—	—	40		Labore
73					Mathilda	Wife	F	W	36	M	No	4	Nebraska		Same house				No	No	No	No	H			
74					Floyd	Son	M	W	17	S	Yes	H2	Washington		Same house				No	No	No	No	S			
75					Dorothy	Daughter	F	W	15	S	Yes	8	Washington		Same house				No	No	No	No	S			
76					Robert	Son	M	W	13	S	Yes	6	Washington		Same house											
77					Betty Lou	Daughter	F	W	10	S	Yes	5	Washington		Same house											
78					Mary Ann	Daughter	F	W	7	S	Yes	1	Washington		Same house											
79					Clara Louise	Daughter	F	W	5	S	No	0	Washington		Same house											
80	146	O	700	No	Hughes, Archie S	Head	M	W	[illegible]	D	No	[illegible]	Missouri		Same house				Yes	—	—	—	—	48		Postal E

SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS
For Persons Enumerated on Lines 55 and 68

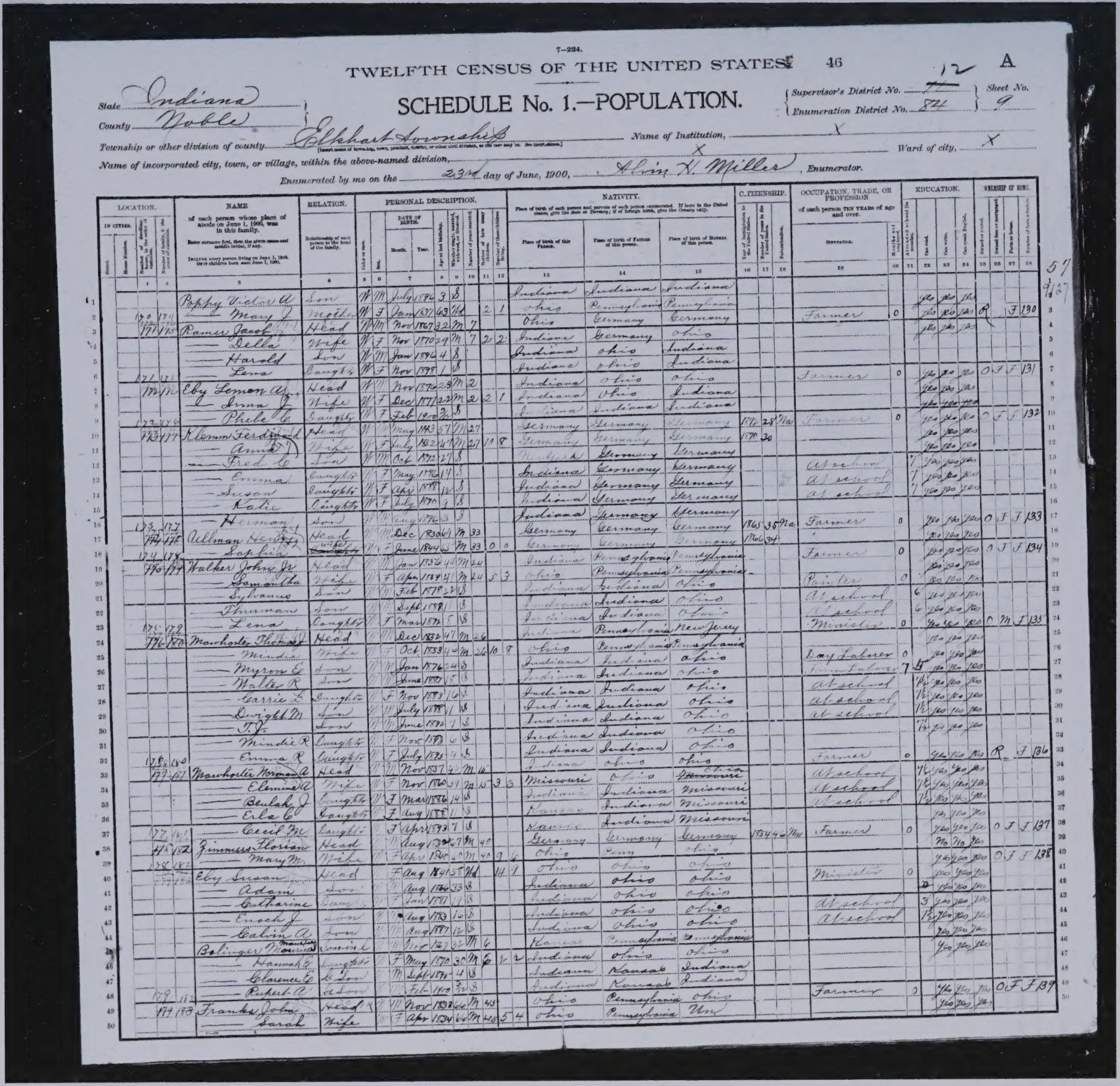
FOR PERSONS OF ALL AGES

FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER

FOR ALL WOMEN WHO ARE OR HAVE BEEN MARRIED

Line No.	35	36	37	38	42	48	49	50
55	[illegible]	Minnesota	Minnesota	English	No	1	20	5
68								

SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATORY NOTES



7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

46 12 A

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

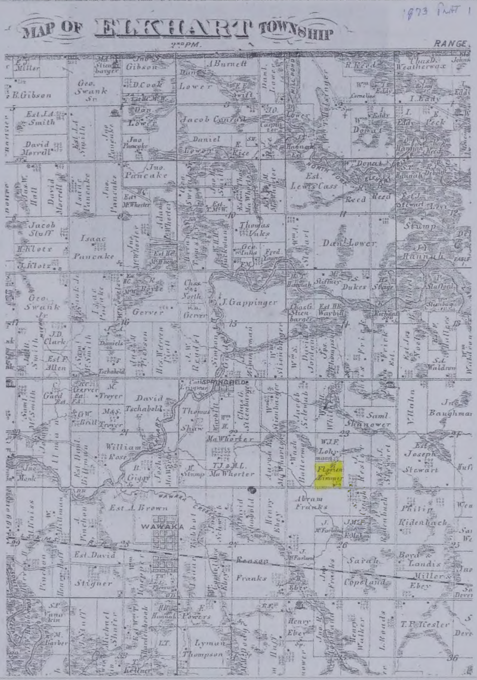
State Indiana
County Noble
Township or other division of county Elkhart township
Name of Institution, X
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, X
Ward of city, X
Supervisor's District No. 12
Enumeration District No. 84
Sheet No. 9
Enumerated by me on the 23rd day of June, 1900, Alvin H. Miller, Enumerator.

	Street	House Number	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation (1)	Number of family, in the order of visitation (2)	Name (3)	Relation (4)	Color or race (5)	Sex (6)	Month (7)	Year (7)	Age at last birthday (8)	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced (9)	Number of years married (10)	Mother of how many children (11)	Number of these children living (12)	Place of birth of this Person (13)	Place of birth of Father of this person (14)	Place of birth of Mother of this person (15)	Year of immigration to the United States (16)	Number of years in the United States (17)	Naturalization (18)	Occupation (19)	Months not employed (20)	Attended school (in months) (21)	Can read (22)	Can write (23)	Can speak English (24)	Owned or rented (25)	Owned free or mortgaged (26)	Farm or house (27)	Number of farm schedule (28)
1					Poppy Victor A	Son	W	M	July	1896	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
2			170	174	— Mary J	Mother	W	F	Jan	1837	63	Wd		2	1	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes				
3			171	175	Ramer Jacob	Head	W	M	Nov	1867	32	M	7			Ohio	Germany	Germany				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	R		F	130
4					— Della	Wife	W	F	Nov	1870	29	M	7	2	2	Indiana	Germany	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
5					— Harold	Son	W	M	Jan	1896	4	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana													
6					— Lena	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1898	1	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana													
7			172	176	Eby Lemon A	Head	W	M	Nov	1876	23	M	2			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	131
8					— Irma J	Wife	W	F	Dec	1877	22	M	2	2	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
9					— Phebe C	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1900	3/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
10			173	177	Klemm Ferdinand	Head	W	M	May	1843	57	M	27			Germany	Germany	Germany	1872	28	Na	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	132
11					— Anna	Wife	W	F	July	1852	47	M	27	10	8	Germany	Germany	Germany	1870	30					yes	yes	yes				
12					— Fred C	Son	W	M	Oct	1872	27	S				New York	Germany	Germany							yes	yes	yes				
13					— Emma	Daughter	W	F	May	1886	14	S				Indiana	Germany	Germany				At school		7	yes	yes	yes				
14					— Susan	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1888	12	S				Indiana	Germany	Germany				At school		7	yes	yes	yes				
15					— Katie	Daughter	W	F	July	1890	9	S				Indiana	Germany	Germany				At school		7	yes	yes	yes				
16					— Herman	Son	W	M	Aug	1896	3	S				Indiana	Germany	Germany													
17			174	178	Ullman Henry	Head	W	M	Dec	1830	69	M	33			Germany	Germany	Germany	1865	35	Na	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	133
18					— Sophia	~~Daughter~~ wife	W	F	June	1844	55	M	33	0	0	Germany	Germany	Germany	1866	34					yes	yes	yes				
19			175	179	Walker John Jr	Head	W	M	Jan	1856	44	M	24			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	134
20					— Samantha	Wife	W	F	Apr	1859	41	M	24	5	3	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes				
21					— Sylvanus	Son	W	M	Feb	1878	22	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Painter	0		yes	yes	yes				
22					— Thurman	Son	W	M	Sept	1888	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At school		6	yes	yes	yes				
23					— Lena	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1892	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At school		6	yes	yes	yes				
24			176	180	Mawhorter Thomas J	Head	W	M	Dec	1852	47	M	26			Indiana	Pennsylvania	New Jersey				Minister	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	135
25					— Mindie	Wife	W	F	Oct	1853	46	M	26	10	8	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes				
26					— Myron E	Son	W	M	Jan	1876	24	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Day Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
27					— Walter R	Son	W	M	June	1881	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Farm Laborer	7	5	yes	yes	yes				
28					— Carrie L	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1883	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At school		7½	yes	yes	yes				
29					— Dwight M	Son	W	M	July	1888	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At school		7½	yes	yes	yes				
30					— T.J.	Son	W	M	June	1892	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At school		7½	yes	yes	yes				
31					— Mindie R	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1893	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio						7½	yes	yes	yes				
32					— Emma R	Daughter	W	F	July	1895	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio													
33			177	181	Mawhorter Norman A	Head	W	M	Nov	1857	42	M	15			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	R		F	136
34					— Eleminda A	Wife	W	F	Nov	1860	39	M	15	3	3	Missouri	Ohio	~~Missouri~~ Ohio				At school		7½	yes	yes	yes				
35					— Beulah J	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1886	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Missouri				At school		7½	yes	yes	yes				
36					— Erla C	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1888	11	S				Kansas	Indiana	Missouri				At school		7½	yes	yes	yes				
37					— Cecil M	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1893	7	S				Kansas	Indiana	Missouri							yes	yes	yes				
38			178	182	Zimmers Florian	Head	W	M	Aug	1832	67	M	40			Germany	Germany	Germany	1834	46	Na	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	137
39					— Mary M.	Wife	W	F	Apr	1840	60	M	40	9	6	Ohio	Penn	Ohio							No	No	yes				
40			179	183	Eby Susan	Head	W	F	Aug	1841	58	Wd		14	9	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio							yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	138
41					— Adam	Son	W	M	Aug	1866	33	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Minister	0		yes	yes	yes				
42					— Catharine	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1881	19	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio						2	yes	yes	yes				
43					— Enoch J	Son	W	M	Aug	1883	16	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				At school		3	yes	yes	yes				
44					— Calvin A	Son	W	M	Aug	1887	12	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				At school		1½	yes	yes	yes				
45					Bolinger Maurice	Son in L	W	M	Nov	1867	32	M	6			Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes				
46					— Hannah E	Daughter	W	F	May	1870	30	M	6	2	2	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
47					— Clarence E	G Son	W	M	Sept	1895	4	S				Indiana	Kansas	Indiana													
48					— Rupert A	G Son	W	M	Feb	1900	3/12	S				Indiana	Kansas	Indiana													
49			179	183	Franks John	Head	W	M	Nov	1833	66	M	45			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	139
50					— Sarah	Wife	W	F	Apr	1834	66	M	45	5	4	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Un							yes	yes	yes				

57
9/27

Florian Zimmer0005

10/3/2008 5:17:58 PM


1873 Plat 1
MAP OF ELKHART TOWNSHIP
2nd PM.
RANGE
Florian Zimmer
W.J.F. Lohrmann
Saml Shanower
Abram Franks
WAWAKA

maryjodey01 added this on 9 Dec 2012

Category Type: Portrait / Family Photo

Attached to in this tree

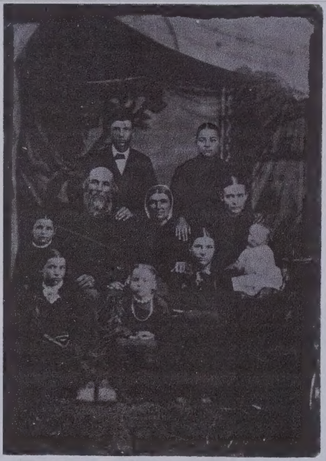
Florian Zimmer
1832 - 1912

Other trees this object is saved to

This object is not attached to any other tree

Florian Zimmer Family

10/3/2008 8:31:05 PM



Florian ZIMMER - Mary Margaret
SHENEMAN Zimmer Family

standing: Adam and Jane.
seated: Bertha, Florian, Mary Margaret,
Sarah & child (Leona HUBER?)
front: Delila, Mary, Della

notes:
Prior to 1893 as Adam died 20MAY 1893
from a (Daguerrotype)

maryjodey01 added this on 9 Dec 2012

Category Type: Portrait / Family Photo

Attached to in this tree

Florian Zimmer
1832 - 1912

Other trees this object is saved to

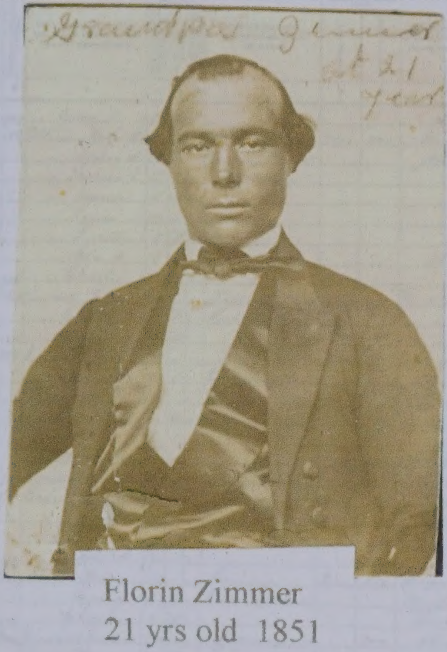
This object is not attached to any other tree

ancestry.com 1 81 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Florian Zimmer at 21 years old

10/3/2008 9:21:53 PM



maryjodey01 added this on 9 Dec 2012

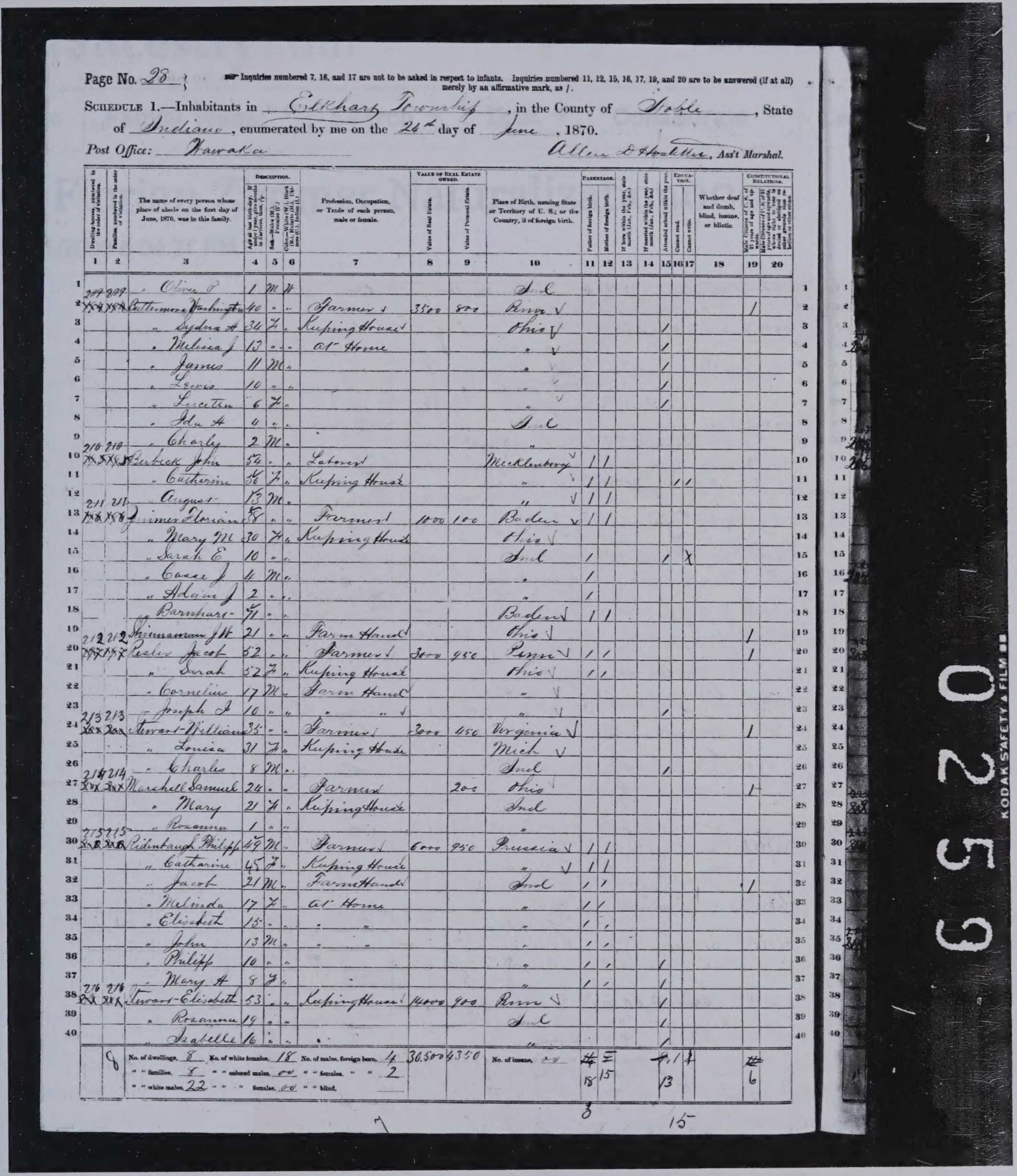
Category Type: Portrait / Family Photo

Attached to in this tree

Florian Zimmer
1832 - 1912

Other trees this object is saved to

This object is not attached to any other tree



Page No. 28 — Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Elkhart Township, in the County of Noble, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 24th day of June, 1870.

Post Office: Wawaka

Allen D Hostetter, Ass't Marshal.

				Description.				Value of Real Estate owned.			Parentage.				Education.				Constitutional Relations.	
	Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1			" Olive P	1	M	W				Ind										
2	209	209	Buttermore Washington	40	"	"	Farmer ✓	3500	800	Penn ✓									1	
3			" Sydna A	34	F	"	Keeping House ✓			Ohio ✓					1					
4			" Melissa J	13	"	"	At Home			" ✓					1					
5			" James	11	M	"				" ✓					1					
6			" Lewis	10	"	"				" ✓					1					
7			" Lucetta	6	F	"				" ✓					1					
8			" Ida A	4	"	"				Ind										
9			" Charley	2	M	"				"										
10	210	210	Bubeck John	54	"	"	Laborer ✓			Mecklenburg ✓	1	1								
11			" Catharine	56	F	"	Keeping House			" ✓	1	1				1	1			
12			" August	13	M	"				" ✓	1	1								
13	211	211	Frimer Florian	58	"	"	Farmer ✓	1000	100	Baden ✓	1	1								
14			" Mary M	30	F	"	Keeping House			Ohio ✓										
15			" Sarah E	10	"	"				Ind	1				1		X			
16			" Casse J	4	M	"				"	1									
17			" Adam J	2	"	"				"	1									
18			" Barnhart	71	"	"				Baden ✓	1	1								
19			Shinneman J H	21	"	"	Farm Hand ✓			Ohio ✓									1	
20	212	212	Resler Jacob	52	"	"	Farmer ✓	3000	950	Penn ✓	1	1							1	
21			" Sarah	52	F	"	Keeping House			Ohio ✓	1	1								
22			" Cornelius	17	M	"	Farm Hand ✓			" ✓										
23			" Joseph J	10	"	"	" " ✓			" ✓					1					
24	213	213	Stewart William	35	"	"	Farmer ✓	3000	450	Virginia ✓									1	
25			" Louisa	31	F	"	Keeping House			Mich ✓										
26			" Charles	8	M	"				Ind					1					
27	214	214	Marshall Samuel	24	"	"	Farmer		200	Ohio ✓									1	
28			" Mary	21	F	"	Keeping House			Ind										
29			" Rozanna	1	"	"				"										
30	215	215	Ridenbaugh Philipp	49	M	"	Farmer ✓	6000	950	Prussia ✓	1	1								
31			" Catharine	45	F	"	Keeping House			" ✓	1	1								
32			" Jacob	21	M	"	Farm Hand ✓			Ind	1	1							1	
33			" Melinda	17	F	"	At Home			"	1	1								
34			" Elisabeth	15	"	"	" "			"	1	1								
35			" John	13	M	"	" "			"	1	1								
36			" Philipp	10	"	"				"	1	1			1					
37			" Mary A	8	F	"				"	1	1			1					
38	216	216	Stewart Elisabeth	53	"	"	Keeping House ✓	14000	900	Penn ✓					1					
39			" Rozanna	19	"	"				Ind					1					
40			" Isabelle	16	"	"				"					1					
		8	No. of dwellings, 8 No. of white females, 18 No. of males, foreign born, 4 " " families, 8 " " colored males, 00 " " females, " " 2 " " white males, 22 " " " females, 00 " " blind,					30.500	4350	No. of insane, 00	~~4~~ 18	~~≡~~ 15			~~9~~,1 13	1			~~#~~ 6	

3

15

0259

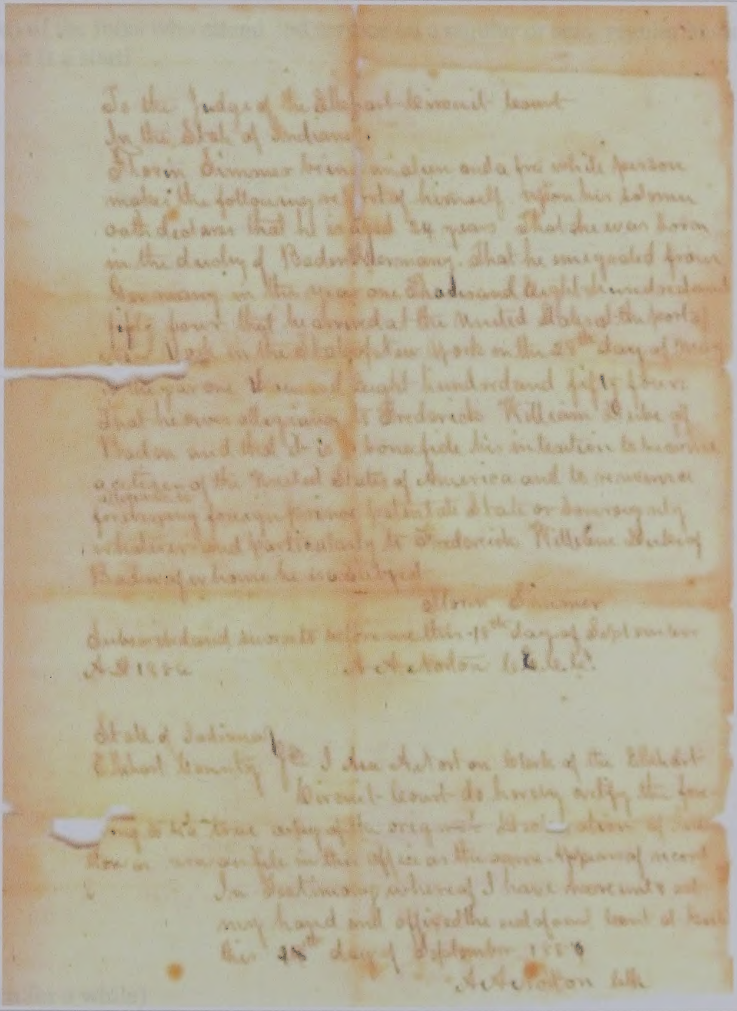
KODAK SAFETY FILM

ancestry.com

Home | Family Trees | Search ▾ | DNA ▾ | Collaborate ▾ | Learning Center

Florian Zimmer Naturalization0001

10/3/2008 5:04:27 PM



To the Judge of the Elkhart Circuit Court
In the State of Indiana.
Florin Zimmer being an alien and a free white person makes the following report of himself upon his solemn oath declares that he is aged 24 years. That he was born in the duchy of Baden Germany. That he emigrated from Germany in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty four that he arrived at the United States at the port of New York in the State of New York on the 28th day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. That he owes allegiance to Frederick William Duke of Baden and that it is bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States of America and to renounce allegiance to forever any foreign prince potentate State or sovereignty whatever and particularly to Frederick William Duke of Baden of whom he is a subject.

Florin Zimmer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of September A D 1856 A. A. Norton C.E.C.C.

State of Indiana }
Elkhart County } Sc. I Asa A Norton Clerk of the Elkhart Circuit Court do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the original declaration of Florin now on file in this office as the same appears of record.
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Goshen this 18th day of September 1859
A. A. Norton Clk

maryjodey01 added this on 9 Dec 2012

Category Type: Portrait / F
Photo

Subject: 11:00 Attenders

From: Tim and Debi Terrell (amzd2t@live.com)

To: floriancripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Monday, March 18, 2013 12:58 PM

Florian,

Here is a list of some (most) of the folks who attend 2nd service on a regular or semi regular basis. I may have left a few out but it is a start!

Chip Adams
Chris Adams
Jaina Adams
John Adams
Sara Adams
Anna Bolen
Madaline Bolen
Margaret Bolen
Mary Bock
Pastor Dick Doenges
Mark Doenges
Rae Forbes
Randy Forbes
Tammy Forbes
Jan Goes
J. L. Horton
Pam Horton
Josh Kilburn
Lily Kilburn
Teresa Kilburn
Greg Koomler
Nancy Kooler
Brian Lanier
Sally Lanier
Bob Mathiak
Dave Meyers
Kasi Meyers
Theresa Meyers
Jeri Mow
Aidan Myers
Korbin Myers
Bella (haven't been for a while)
Lily Robinson (")
Parker (")
R. J. Robinson (")
Sara Robinson (")
Joey Rucinski
Olivia Rucinski

Mike Rucinski
Missy Rucinski
Adam Smith
Beth Smith
Karina Smith
Bill Smith
Kim Smith
Debi Terrell
Tim Terrell
Layk Thomas
Shirley Thomas

All for Jesus,
Pastor Tim
Angola UMC

FamilyTree**DNA**

Certificate – **mtDNA**

Family Tree DNA certifies that a mitochondria DNA sample taken from

Mrs. Carolyn Elouise Cripe

differs from the Cambridge Reference Sequence (CRS)* at the numbered positions indicated,
by the presence of the bases designated A, C, G or T:

Haplogroup I **Sample # 234951**

The letters designate the base that occurs at each of those positions in place of the entire CRS. These are distinctive of this sample and may be compared to other people to confirm or rule out common descent, providing genetic evidence of genealogical relationships.

HVR1: 16129A, 16145A, 16223T, 16391A, 16519C

*The Cambridge Reference Sequence is the accepted mtDNA standard.

June 5, 2012

Matthew E Kaplan

Matthew E. Kaplan

Follow Us Privacy | Contact Us

Family Tree DNA

Welcome, **Carolyn Elouise Cripe** - Kit No: **234951** Logout

Home | **My Account** | **Projects** | **Family Finder** | **Y-DNA** | **mtDNA** | **Other Results** | **Resources** | **Order An Upgrade**

You have left the Interactive Tour

You have left the Interactive Tour. To continue the tour, click the *Continue* button below. To exit the tour, click the *Exit Tour* button below. You can come back at any time by clicking the *Interactive Tour* button.

Exit Tour Continue

mtDNA - Results

+ Page Help | **Interactive Tour** | **Feedback** | **Refer Friends & Family** | A A A

Haplogroup - I

Mutations

HVR1 DIFFERENCES FROM rCRS

16129A	16145A	16223T	16391A
16519C			

Download FASTA File: **FASTA**

Haplogroup Origin

Principally a European haplogroup, haplogroup I is detected at very low frequency across west Eurasia with slightly greater representation in northern and western Europe. Given its wide, but sparse, distribution, it is likely that it was present in those populations that first colonized Europe. This hypothesis is supported by the estimate its age—approximately 30,000 years.

USAGE POLICY: Use of the above Haplogroup description requires written permission from Genealogy by Genetics.

Revised Cambridge Reference Sequence

HVR1 REFERENCE SEQUENCE

Show All Positions

Position	CRS	Your Result
16129	G	A
16145	G	A
16223	C	T
16391	G	A
16519	T	C

Home | Products | Projects | Testimonials | FAQ | About | Login | Careers | Privacy | Sitemap | Contact Us

© All Contents Copyright 2001-2012 Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd.

You have left the Interactive Tour

You have left the Interactive Tour. To continue the tour, click the *Continue* button below. To exit the tour, click the *Exit Tour* button below. You can come back at any time by clicking the *Interactive Tour* button.

Exit Tour Continue

mtDNA - Ancestral Origins

+ Page Help | Interactive Tour | Feedback | Refer Friends & Family | A A A

HVR1 MATCHES

Country	Match Total	Country Total	Percentage	Comment
England	9	8,025	0.1%	
Finland	4	1,770	0.2%	
France	1	2,779	< 0.1 %	
Germany	3	8,778	< 0.1 %	
Greece	2	439	0.5%	
Ireland	13	6,817	0.2%	
Lithuania	1	807	0.1%	
Luxembourg	1	65	1.5%	
Norway	1	1,470	0.1%	
Poland	1	3,297	< 0.1 %	
Russian Federation	1	1,708	0.1%	
Scotland	12	3,345	0.4%	
Spain	1	1,376	0.1%	
Sweden	1	1,591	0.1%	
United Kingdom	9	5,926	0.2%	
Wales	1	753	0.1%	

HVR1 AND HVR2 MATCHES

You have not purchased the upgrade to this level of testing.

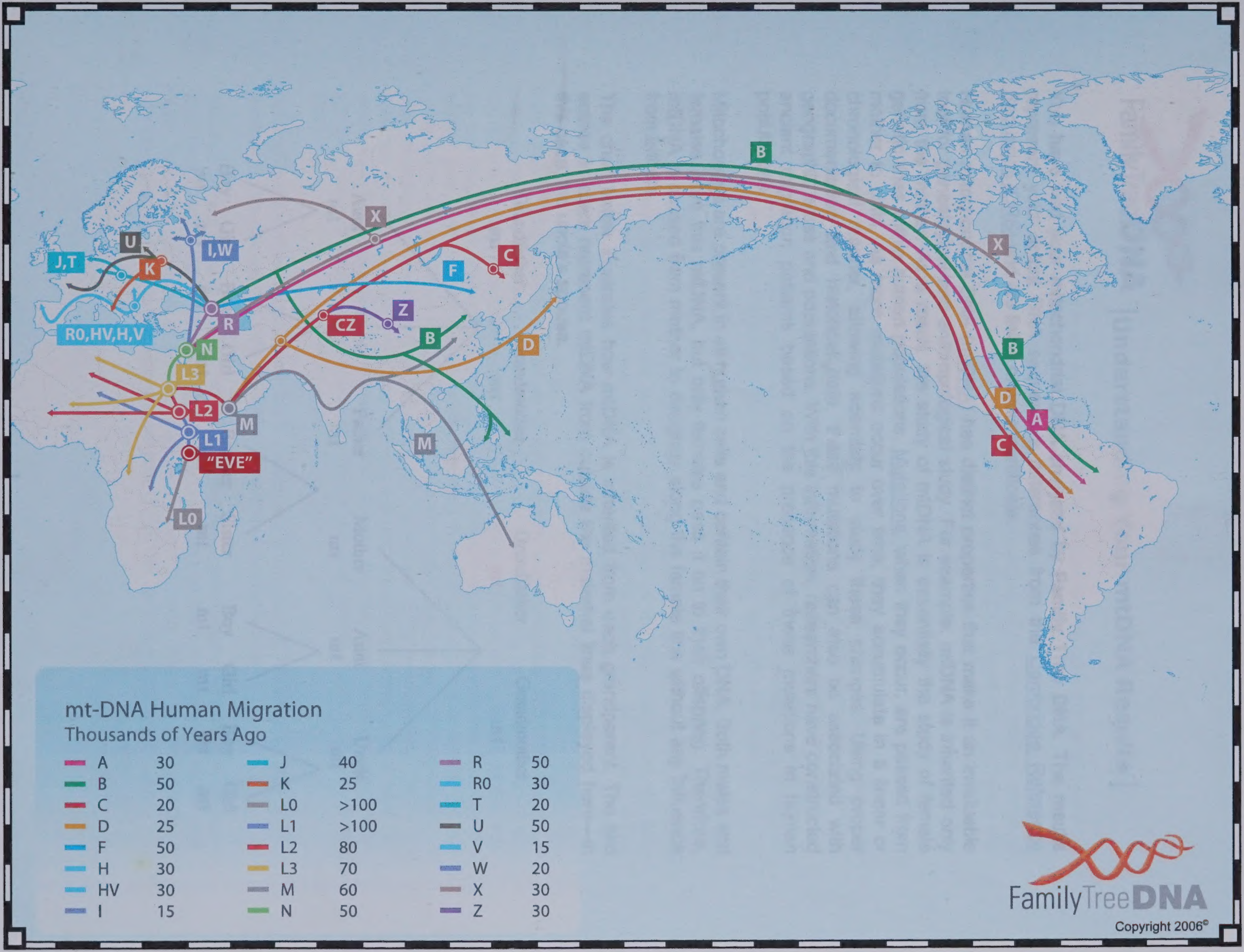
PURCHASE AN UPGRADE

HVR1, HVR2, AND CODING REGION MATCHES

You have not purchased the upgrade to this level of testing.

PURCHASE AN UPGRADE

© All Contents Copyright 2001-2012 Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd.


B
X
U
I,W
J,T
K
C
F
R
Z
CZ
B
D
R0,HV,H,V
N
L3
L2
M
L1
"EVE"
L0
M
X
B
D
A
C
FamilyTreeDNA

mt-DNA Human Migration
Thousands of Years Ago

A	30	J	40	R	50
B	50	K	25	R0	30
C	20	L0	>100	T	20
D	25	L1	>100	U	50
F	50	L2	80	V	15
H	30	L3	70	W	20
HV	30	M	60	X	30
I	15	N	50	Z	30

Copyright 2006©

FamilyTreeDNA

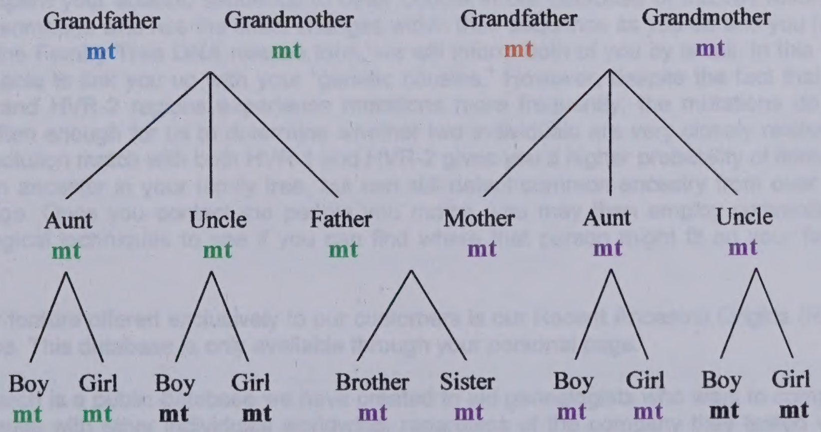
Understanding Your mtDNA Results

You have had your mitochondrial DNA analyzed by **Family Tree DNA**. The results represent your actual DNA sequence's differences from the Cambridge Reference Sequence (CRS) and are listed on your certificate.

Human mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) has distinct properties that make it an invaluable tool for genealogical and anthropological study. For example, mtDNA is inherited only from the mother. As a result, the study of mtDNA is essentially the study of female genetic lines within human populations. Mutations, when they occur, are passed from mother to child. As more mutations occur over time, they accumulate in a linear or chronological manner, allowing scientists to study these changes. Using proper documentation and historical data, these mutations can also be associated with geographic areas and populations. With this information, researchers have constructed ancient migration patterns based on the presence of these mutations in human populations.

Mitochondria are present in all human cells and contain their own DNA. Both males and females have this mtDNA, but only females pass it on to their offspring. Therefore, mtDNA is passed from mother to daughter along the female line without any influence from fathers.

The chart below illustrates how mtDNA is inherited from each grandparent. The two entries in black represent mtDNA from outside the maternal lines displayed here—in this case, the uncle's spouse.


Grandfather
mt
Grandmother
mt
Grandfather
mt
Grandmother
mt
Aunt
mt
Uncle
mt
Father
mt
Mother
mt
Aunt
mt
Uncle
mt
Boy
mt
Girl
mt
Boy
mt
Girl
mt
Brother
mt
Sister
mt
Boy
mt
Girl
mt
Boy
mt
Girl
mt

MtDNA analysis is performed by looking for both similarities and differences among individuals. We test 569 base pairs, including the entire HVR-1 area, (HyperVariable Region 1), and 574 base pairs, including the entire HVR-2 area. These are used for genealogical and genetic analysis. A base pair is a specific component of the DNA and is made of adenine (A) and guanine (G) or cytosine (C) and thymine (T). Therefore, our report will express your results as a series of letters representing the bases specifically found in your HVR-1 and HVR-2 regions. The HVR-1 and HVR-2 areas are used because mutations occur more frequently in these regions and therefore they can differentiate specific lineages more easily.

MtDNA results are commonly compared to the CRS, the industry standard which was sequenced in 1981. Any place in your mtDNA where you have a difference from the CRS is characterized as a mutation. If your results show no mutations at all it means you match the CRS. A mutation happens when (a) one base is replaced by a different base, (b) a base is inserted between two bases without replacing any, or (c) a base is removed from a position without being replaced. We provide you with more details and examples on page 3.

Your analysis highlights these differences and may be compared to other individuals' results. Our database is helpful in finding other individuals with exactly the same mtDNA. This exact duplication of the mtDNA means two individuals shared a common female ancestor. Research over the last decade suggests that all the maternal lines ultimately originate from "Mitochondrial Eve" approximately 140,000 years ago in Africa. Further details may be reviewed in the journal *Nature Genetics*, November 2000; in *Science*, November 2000 or in our library at www.familytreedna.com/mtdna-papers.aspx .

We compare your specific sequence to other people in our database of mtDNA results. If we find someone who has the exact changes within their sequence as you do and you have signed the **Family Tree DNA** release form, we will inform both of you by email. In this way we are able to link you up with your "genetic cousins." However, despite the fact that the HVR-1 and HVR-2 regions experience mutations more frequently, the mutations do not occur often enough for us to determine whether two individuals are very closely related. A high resolution match with both HVR-1 and HVR-2 gives you a higher probability of finding a common ancestor in your family tree, but can still detect common ancestry from over 700 years ago. Once you contact the people you match, you may then employ conventional genealogical techniques to see if you can find where that person might fit on your family tree!

Another feature offered exclusively to our customers is our Recent Ancestral Origins (RAO) database. This database is only available through your personal page.

Mitosearch is a public database we have created to aid genealogists who want to compare their results with other individuals worldwide, regardless of the company they tested with. Now that you have your results you may wish to add them to mitosearch at www.mitosearch.org. You can also upload your GEDCOM file to www.mitosearch.org.

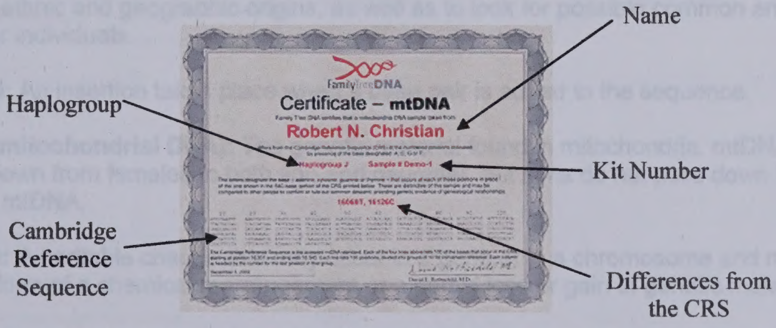
How to read your mtDNA certificate:

Your mutations from the CRS are displayed under your "mtDNA Results" section and on your certificate. Below your individual mutations you will notice six rows with ten columns each. This is the HVR-1 CRS, with which all samples are compared. Begin reading at the upper left and continue to the end at the lower right.

Where you have numbers under your name, this indicates that you have a mutation from the CRS at that particular point. The letters represent the new code found at that place in the sequence. For example, the letter "C" in position 16154 means that at the 16154th base pair, you have a "C" in place of the "T" listed for that position in the Cambridge sequence. A position like this that shows variation is called a polymorphism, or mutation.

In some cases you will see insertions in your mtDNA sequence. If you have an insertion after base pair 255, for example, the insertion will be listed as the base pair and .1C. In this case, a single base pair insertion has been found in your mtDNA string, noted by the .1. The nucleotide changed to cytosine (C) from guanine (G), therefore denoted with a C. The insertion then looks like this: 255.1C. If you have a 2 base pair insertion the results might look like this: 255.1C 255.2T

It is also possible that you have a deletion; a base pair was not copied and you just don't have a base pair at that particular place in your sequence. For example, "424 –" means that this location, 424, isn't in your sequence and is represented by a minus sign at the site where the nucleotide base should have been found.



FamilyTreeDNA

Certificate – mtDNA

Robert N. Christian

Haplogroup J   Sample # Demo-1

Name
Haplogroup
Kit Number
Cambridge Reference Sequence
Differences from the CRS

Your Haplogroup

Your haplogroup, or genetic population group based on your differences from the CRS, was determined through this testing. Haplogroups are defined by specific mutations which took place tens of thousands of years ago and have been passed down to all of today's populations. Your haplogroup identifies your deep ancestral ethnic and geographic origins on your maternal line. The world map labels the general regions in which your haplogroup can be found. We also use arrows to indicate how the haplogroups are connected with one another. You can find a description of your haplogroup in the "mtDNA Results" section of your personal page.

Useful terms to know:

Base pair: The DNA bases are always held together in pairs and attached to one of the strands in the DNA double helix. The order of bases is the sequence of DNA.

CRS (Cambridge Reference Sequence): The mitochondrion sequenced in 1981 became known as the Cambridge Reference Sequence (CRS) and has been used as a basis for comparison with your mtDNA. In other words, any place in your mtDNA where you have a difference from the CRS is characterized as a difference or mutation.

Deletion: A deletion takes place when a base pair is removed from the sequence.

DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid): Known by many as the structure of heredity, DNA is a chemical consisting of a sequence of hundreds of millions of nucleotides found in the nucleus of cells. It contains the genetic information about an individual and is shaped like a double-stranded helix.

Gene: the functional and physical unit of heredity passed from parent to offspring.

Haplogroup: branches in the human genetic tree (Phylogenetic tree). They are tied to deep ancestry (think 10,000 or 10s of 1000s of years).

HVR1 and HVR2 (HyperVariable Region 1 and 2): The two sections or regions of the mtDNA which are tested in the mtDNAPlus test. The results can be used to determine a person's ethnic and geographic origins, as well as to look for possible common ancestry with other individuals.

Insertion: An insertion takes place when a base pair is added to the sequence.

mtDNA (mitochondrial DNA): The genetic material found in mitochondria. mtDNA is passed down from females to both son and daughter, but sons do not pass down their mother's mtDNA.

Mutation: A heritable change that may occur in a gene or in a chromosome and may take the form of a chemical rearrangement or a partial loss or gain of genetic material.

Polymorphism: A mutation, or change, in the DNA sequence which is inheritable.

It has been a pleasure to serve you. If you have questions, please feel free to email us at info@familytreedna.com or to visit and read our ever-expanding Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) page, www.familytreedna.com/faq/. For additional valuable education aids please go to: www.familytreedna.com/genetic-genealogy-tutorials.aspx. Of course we encourage you to re-visit our web site from time to time to see what new genealogical opportunities we have developed for you.

Eichsfeld DNA Project - mtDNA Test Results for Members

Kit Number	Maternal Ancestor Name	Haplogroup	HVR1 Mutations	HVR2 Mutations
Has an Eichsfeld Surname				
161381		H	16288C, 16362C	
Outsiders to Eichsfeld				
N35805	Janet Stewart, 1558-1606	H	16294T, 16519C	
40543	Catherine Sullivan m O'Connell 16 Jan 1826 Ireland	H1c	16519C	263G, 315.1C, 477C
167095		HV	16172C, 16189C, 16311C	
163352	Catherine Edgecombe, b.1750 Altarnun,Cornwall, d.?	I	16129A, 16223T, 16391A, 16519C	73G, 199C, 204C, 250C, 263G, 315.1C, 522-, 523-, 573.1C, 573.2C
177663		J	16069T, 16126C	
39411	Elanora Egli	U4	16356C, 16519C	
Ungrouped				
170720	United Kingdom	H	16183C, 16189C, 16362C, 16519C	257G, 263G, 309.1C, 309.2C, 315.1C, 477C
E9101		H	16193T, 16219G, 16362C, 16482G	200R, 204C, 239C, 263G, 309.1C, 315.1C
224406	Sarah Belle Carter, b. 1884 and d. 1959	H	16220C, 16362C, 16519C	263G, 309.1C, 315.1C
167908		H	16293G, 16519C	263G, 309.1C, 315.1C
224173	Christina Goldmann, b. 1823 and d. 1899	H	16362C	
N80026	ROBERT PATTON 1675 - 1745	H	16485A, 16519C	152C, 263G, 309.1C, 315.1C, 477C
N67054		H	16519C	
N108198		H	16519C	
235367	frey	H	16519C	
2879	Mary Stanphill, b. 1863 and d. 1940	H	16519C	
N85228	Katherina Senger	H	16519C	152C, 263G, 315.1C
N30383	Frederike Reuß *before 1866 Ohrdruff	H	16519C	263G, 315.1C
N24516		H	16519C	73G, 263G, 309.1C, 315.1C
N87900	Rachel Friday (Freitag) 1870 - 1935	H1	16357C, 16519C	263G, 309.1C, 315.1C
N75825	LOUISA FREITAG, GERMANY, B.C.1860	H1a1	16162G, 16209C, 16519C	73G, 263G, 309.1C, 315.1C
168392	Elliott; Sloop; Alexander, Tays, James, Allen, Sto	H5a1	16304C, 16316G	263G, 309.1C, 315.1C, 456T, 522-, 523-
N30137	Jane Ward, c 1784-aft 1870	H7a	16176T, 16519C	263G, 309.1C, 315.1C
E4487	Catharina Christiane Dittmar1819-1887	HV	16311C	263G, 309.1C, 315.1C, 523.1C, 523.2A
N102780	Hazel Valerie Oppermann b1923 d1993	I	16129A, 16145A, 16223T, 16391A, 16519C	

Kit Number	Maternal Ancestor Name	Haplogroup	HVR1 Mutations	HVR2 Mutations
87802	Artimissa Burke	I	16129A, 16172C, 16189C, 16223T, 16311C, 16391A, 16519C	73G, 199C, 203A, 204C, 250C, 263G, 315.1C, 455.1T 573.1C, 573.2C
186682		I	16129A, 16223T, 16391A, 16519C	73G, 152C, 199C, 204C, 207A, 250C, 263G, 309.1C, 315.1C, 560Y, 573.1C, 573.2C
212632	weigand	K	16224C, 16311C, 16320T, 16519C	73G, 146C, 152C, 263G, 309.1C, 315.1C, 497-
N94534		K	16224C, 16311C, 16519C	
122899		K1c1	16224C, 16311C, 16519C	73G, 146C, 152C, 214R, 263G, 315.1C, 498-, 522-, 523-
N26707		T1a	16126C, 16163G, 16186T, 16189C, 16294T, 16519C	73G, 152C, 195C, 263G, 309.1C, 315.1C
N80347		T2a	16126C, 16171G, 16294T, 16296T, 16324C, 16519C	73G, 152C, 263G, 315.1C
E12591		V	16183C, 16189C, 16260T, 16298C	
235365	Louisa Strücken died in 1990's in Mexico	X	16183C, 16189C, 16209C, 16223T, 16255A, 16278T, 16519C	
232201	Emilie Strolz, ca. 1898	X	16189C, 16223T, 16274A, 16278T, 16519C	73G, 153G, 195C, 263G, 309.1C, 309.2C, 315.1C

Family Tree DNA - Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd. World Headquarters
1445 North Loop West, Suite 820 Houston, Texas 77008, USA
Phone: (713) 868-1438 | Fax: (832) 201-7147
Contact Us

© All Contents Copyright 2001-2012 Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd.
Project Background, Goals, Results and News are copyright of the specific Surname Project

FAMILY TREE DNA HOME | PROJECT SEARCH | LOGIN

About This Group	Y-DNA Results	mtDNA Results	Join Request	DNA FAQ

Eichsfeld DNA Project- Background

Administrators

- weingartdna@verizon.net , Group Administrator
- embe04@gmx.de , Group Co-Administrator

Surnames

Adami, Adler, Althaus, Andres, Apel, Armborst, Arnold, Artmann, Aschenbach, Aschof, Atzrodt, Bachmann, Backhaus, Bader, Barthauer, Barthel, Barthelt, Ba
Baumgarten, Beau, Beck, Bein, Bemelotte, Benck, Bendix, Bernd, Bickel, Biermann, Bierschenk, Bierwisch, Billigmann, Birkenstock, Bissinger, Bitter, Bock,
Born, Bornemann, Böseke, Böttcher, Brandt, Brodmann, Brotmann, Burchardt, Busch, Büttner, Caspari, Claus, Conradi, Constein, Degenhardt, Deppe, Det
Deutschmann, Diederich, Diegmann, Dietrich, Dölle, Döring, Dornieden, Dreyling, Dunkel, Dürcking, Ebert, Eckart, Eckermann, Ermentraut, Ernst, Ertmer, E
Fahrig, Fangmann, Faßhauer, Faupel, Fey, Fick, Fink, Finke, Fischer, Fleischfresser, Flohr, Flucke, Föllmer, Förster, Förtsch, Fraulieb, Freckmann, Freitag,
Fröbrich, Fromm, Fuchs, Fuhlrott, Funke, Fütterer, Gabel, Gassmann, Gatzemeyer, Gelbe, Gerlach, Gerling, Gleitze, Gödecke, Gödecken, Godehardt, Göd
Goldmann, Gorslar, Gorsler, Goslar, Gosler, Göth, Gottesleben, Gottlieb, Götze, Gremler, Gries, Grimm, Grobstieg, Grohe, Große, Grube, Grund, Gümpel, G
Günther, Gutmann, Haase, Haaser, Haendly, Hagelstange, Hagemann, Hagemeister, Häger, Hahn, Halbhuber, Hamelmann, Hartleb, Hartleib, Hartmann, H
Hebestreit, Heddergott, Heine, Heinebrodt, Heinemann, Heinevetter, Heise, Helbing, Heller, Hellmold, Hellwig, Henkel, Herburg, Hermann, Herold, Herrmar
Herzog, Hesse, Heuer, Hey, Hientzsch, Hiesemann, Hildebrandt, Hillmann, Holbein, Hollenbach, Holzapfel, Hottenrott, Hotze, Hublitz, Hübner, Huck, Hucke
Hülleke, Hunold, Hunstock, Hupe, Hütcher, Hüther, Ibold, Ifland, Jacob, Jacobi, Jacoby, Jagemann, Jäger, Jahn, Jünemann, Jung, Jungnickel, Jüttner, Kahl
Kannegießer, Kanngießer, Karras, Kaufhold, Kaufmann, Kayser, Kellner, Kemling, Keppler, Kesting, Kinne, Kirchberg, Kirchner, Klaus, Klinge, Klingebiel, K
Kohlstedt, König, Konradi, Kopp, Körber, Kotte, Kramer, Krämer, Kranert, Krumbein, Krumtünger, Kruse, Kuchenbuch, Kullmann, Kuntz, Kuntze, Kunze, Kur
Laue, Lauerwald, Laufer, Lerch, Lichtenberg, Lindemann, Löffelholz, Löffler, Lott, Lotze, Ludolph, Luhn, Lutze, Mähler, Margraf, Maring, Meier, Metz, Metze,
Monecke, Morgenthal, Mühlhausen, Mühlmeyer, Mühr, Müller, Nagel, Napp, Nienhaus, Nolte, Nörtemann, Nünemann, Opfermann, Oppel, Oppermann, Orlc
Pabst, Parschau, Pasternak, Petri, Pflume, Pingel, Pohl, Quaritsch, Raabe, Redemann, Reinhard, Reinhardt, Reinhart, Reitemeier, Rensch, Rentsch, Rheir
Richardt, Richwien, Riechel, Riese, Riethmüller, Ringleb, Rinke, Ritter, Rittmeier, Rode, Rogge, Röhrig, Rompe, Rosenthal, Roth, Rudolph, Ruhland, Rüme
Ruschke, Ruske, Rust, Rüther, Sander, Sänger, Schäfer, Schafmeister, Schatz, Scheefer, Schellenberg, Schenke, Schilling, Schimmelpfennig, Schlothauer,
Schmalstieg, Schmerbauch, Schmidt, Schneegans, Schneemann, Schneider, Scholz, Schröter, Schubert, Schuchardt, Schulz, Schulze, Schweißhelm, Seng
Siebold, Siegmund, Simon, Sippel, Soerhagen, Spitzenberg, Stäender, Ständer, Staufenbiel, Steinwachs, Stellmann, Stitz, Stöbener, Stöber, Streckenbach,
Strümper, Stubenitzki, Stude, Tasch, Thiele, Thunert, Tischbein, Trapp, Treschl, Trümper, Tuehne, Uthe, Vogeler, Vögle, Vogler, Vogt, von Hanstein, von M
Westernhagen, von Wintzingerode, Vondran, Wachtel, Waldmann, Walthelm, Wandt, Watterodt, Wedekind, Wehling, Wehr, Weidemann, Weiland, Weingart
Weißenstein, Wellhausen, Wellmann, Wenderoth, Werkmeister, Westerberg, Wetter, Wiedelmann, Wiegand, Wiegel, Wiesing, Wiesner, Wisse, Witzel, Witzi
Wucherpfennig, Wüstefeld, Zicke, Ziegenfuß, Zinke, Zwingmann

Background

Eichsfeld is a historical region in the center of modern-day Germany, lying east of Göttingen and Kassel. The name Eichsfeld may be derived from "Eichenf
oaks".

The rivers Wipper and Leine divide the region into two areas of unequal size, the larger Obereichsfeld (Upper Eichsfeld) to the south and the smaller Unte
Eichsfeld) to the north. The chief town of Obereichsfeld is Heiligenstadt (aka Heilbad Heiligenstadt). The chief town of Untereichsfeld is Duderstadt. The
of some 1100 square kilometres (424.7 square miles or 271,815.9 acres).

Eichsfeld was first mentioned in 897 A.D. In the 10th century the Archbishopric of Mainz acquired its first lands in Eichsfeld. In the 16th century the whole
acquired by the the Archbishopric of Mainz by way of donations, swaps and purchases. With Luther's Reformation in 1517 and the Peasants' War in the yea
of the Eichsfeld became Protestant. In 1575 the Society of Jesus successfully established the Counter-Reformation in Eichsfeld.

The Thirty Years' War reached Eichsfeld in 1622 and during the years following several armies (Swedish, Danish, Thuringian) plundered the region. Accorc
Westphalia in 1648 the Archbishopric of Mainz reestablished Catholicism in the area which was two thirds devastated and had lost 75% of its population.

Eichsfeld remained part of the Archbishopric of Mainz until 1803 where it was a Catholic enclave in the predominantly Protestant north of Germany. With the
losing its archiepiscopal character in 1802, the Königreich Preußen (Kingdom of Prussia) acquired Eichsfeld as a result of the Reichsdeputationshauptsc
became part of the Kingdom of Westphalia via the Treaty of Tilsit that Prussia signed with Napolean on 09 July 1807. This was later dissolved after the vict
Battle of Leipzig (16–19 October 1813).

After the Congress of Vienna in 1815 the Eichsfeld was divided for the first time. The Obereichsfeld became part of Prussia; the Untereichsfeld was allotted
Hanover. The Königreich Preußen created the Provinz Sachsen (Province of Saxony) in 1816 which included Obereichsfeld. Eichsfeld reunification occurre
Untereichsfeld became part of Prussia and thus part of Provinz Sachsen.

At the end of World War II in 1945 Eichsfeld was once again divided. The demarcation line between the British and Soviet zones passed through the middle
the border between Prussia and Hanover had in 1815. This later became the border between the Federal Republic of Germany (aka West Germany) and th
Republic (aka East Germany) where Untereichsfeld was in West Germany and Obereichsfeld was in East Germany.

Today in a reunified Germany, the Untereichsfeld is part of Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) and and the Obereichsfeld is part of Thüringen (Thuringia). The
archdiocese of Mainz has characterized Eichsfeld until this day. The region has also largely maintained its Catholic structure despite anti-religious systems
Socialism and Communistic Socialism.

Sources:
Eichsfeld Wikipedia page
Gatzemeier's Homepage

Eichsfeld Genealogical Links:
Arbeitskreis Eichsfeld der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für mitteldeutsche Familienforschung
Eichsfeld Wiki

Information and data obtained from the Eichsfeld DNA Project must be attributed to the project, administrator, and Family Tree DNA as outlined in the C License. Please notify administrator when using data for public or private research.

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-Share Alike 2.5 License.

Family Tree DNA - Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd. World Headquarters
1445 North Loop West, Suite 820 Houston, Texas 77008, USA
Phone: (713) 868-1438 | Fax: (832) 201-7147
Contact Us

© All Contents Copyright 2001-2012 Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd.
Project Background, Goals, Results and News are copyright of the specific Surname Project

Eichsfeld DNA Project- Background

Administrators

- weingartdna@verizon.net , Group Administrator
- embe04@gmx.de , Group Co-Administrator

Surnames

Adami, Adler, Althaus, Andres, Apel, Armborst, Arnold, Artmann, Aschenbach, Aschof, Atzrodt, Bachmann, Backhaus, Bader, Barthauer, Barthel, Barthelt, Baum, Baumbach, Baumgarten, Beau, Beck, Bein, Bernelotte, Benck, Bendix, Bernd, Bickel, Biermann, Bierschenk, Bierwisch, Billigmann, Birkenstock, Bissinger, Bitter, Bock, Bode, Bodenseh, Böning, Born, Bornemann, Böseke, Böttcher, Brandt, Brodmann, Brotmann, Burchardt, Busch, Büttner, Caspari, Claus, Conradi, Constein, Degenhardt, Deppe, Dette, Dettenbach, Deutschmann, Diederich, Diegmann, Dietrich, Dölle, Döring, Dornieden, Dreyling, Dunkel, Dürcking, Ebert, Eckart, Eckermann, Ermentraut, Ernst, Ertmer, Eyerund, Fahlbusch, Fahrig, Fangmann, Faßhauer, Faupel, Fey, Fick, Fink, Finke, Fischer, Fleischfresser, Flohr, Flucke, Föllmer, Förster, Förtsch, Fraulieb, Freckmann, Freitag, Freundlieb, Frey, Friese, Fröbrich, Fromm, Fuchs, Fuhlrott, Funke, Fütterer, Gabel, Gassmann, Gatzemeyer, Gelbe, Gerlach, Gerling, Gleitze, Gödecke, Gödecken, Godehardt, Gödeke, Goedecke, Goldmann, Gorslar, Gorsler, Goslar, Gosler, Göth, Gottesleben, Gottlieb, Götze, Gremler, Gries, Grimm, Grobstieg, Grohe, Große, Grube, Grund, Gümpel, Gundlach, Gunkel, Günther, Gutmann, Haase, Haaser, Haendly, Hagelstange, Hagemann, Hagemeister, Häger, Hahn, Halbhuber, Hamelmann, Hartleb, Hartleib, Hartmann, Hartung, Hausmann, Heber, Hebestreit, Heddergott, Heine, Heinebrodt, Heinemann, Heinevetter, Heise, Helbing, Heller, Hellmold, Hellwig, Henkel, Herburg, Hermann, Herold, Herrmann, Herwig, Herzberg, Herzog, Hesse, Heuer, Hey, Hientzsch, Hiesemann, Hildebrandt, Hillmann, Holbein, Hollenbach, Holzapfel, Hottenrott, Hotze, Hublitz, Hübner, Huck, Hucke, Huge, Hugk, Huke, Hülleke, Hunold, Hunstock, Hupe, Hütcher, Hüther, Ibold, Ifland, Jacob, Jacobi, Jacoby, Jagemann, Jäger, Jahn, Jünemann, Jung, Jungnickel, Jüttner, Kahlmeyer, Kaiser, Kaltwasser, Kannegießer, Kanngießer, Karras, Kaufhold, Kaufmann, Kayser, Kellner, Kemling, Keppler, Kesting, Kinne, Kirchberg, Kirchner, Klaus, Klinge, Klingebiel, Kobold, Koch, Kohl, Köhler, Kohlstedt, König, Konradi, Kopp, Körber, Kotte, Kramer, Krämer, Kranert, Krumbein, Krumtünger, Kruse, Kuchenbuch, Kullmann, Kuntz, Kuntze, Kunze, Kurth, Lange, Langelott, Laue, Lauerwald, Laufer, Lerch, Lichtenberg, Lindemann, Löffelholz, Löffler, Lott, Lotze, Ludolph, Luhn, Lutze, Mähler, Margraf, Maring, Meier, Metz, Metze, Meyer, Meysing, Mock, Monecke, Morgenthal, Mühlhausen, Mühlmeyer, Mühr, Müller, Nagel, Napp, Nienhaus, Nolte, Nörtemann, Nünemann, Opfermann, Oppel, Oppermann, Orlob, Orschel, Osburg, Otto, Pabst, Parschau, Pastemak, Petri, Pflume, Pingel, Pohl, Quaritsch, Raabe, Redemann, Reinhard, Reinhardt, Reinhart, Reitemeier, Rensch, Rentsch, Rheinländer, Rhorberg, Richardt, Richwien, Riechel, Riese, Riethmüller, Ringleb, Rinke, Ritter, Rittmeier, Rode, Rogge, Röhrig, Rompe, Rosenthal, Roth, Rudolph, Ruhland, Rümenap, Rümenapf, Rummel, Ruschke, Ruske, Rust, Rüther, Sander, Sänger, Schäfer, Schafmeister, Schatz, Scheefer, Schellenberg, Schenke, Schilling, Schimmelpfennig, Schlothauer, Schlotterhose, Schmalstieg, Schmerbauch, Schmidt, Schneegans, Schneemann, Schneider, Scholz, Schröter, Schubert, Schuchardt, Schulz, Schulze, Schweißhelm, Senge, Senger, Siebert, Siebold, Siegmund, Simon, Sippel, Soerhagen, Spitzenberg, Stäender, Ständer, Staufenbiel, Steinwachs, Stellmann, Stitz, Stöbener, Stöber, Streckenbach, Strecker, Strüber, Strümper, Stubenitzki, Stude, Tasch, Thiele, Thunert, Tischbein, Trapp, Treschl, Trümper, Tuehne, Uthe, Vogeler, Vögle, Vogler, Vogt, von Hanstein, von Mainz, von Minigerode, von Westernhagen, von Wintzingerode, Vondran, Wachtel, Waldmann, Walthelm, Wandt, Watterodt, Wedekind, Wehling, Wehr, Weidemann, Weiland, Weingart, Weingarten, Weinrich, Weißenstein, Wellhausen, Wellmann, Wenderoth, Werkmeister, Westerberg, Wetter, Wiedelmann, Wiegand, Wiegel, Wiesing, Wiesner, Wisse, Witzel, Witzig, Woick, Wolf, Wolfram, Wucherpfennig, Wüstefeld, Zicke, Ziegenfuß, Zinke, Zwingmann

Background

Eichsfeld is a historical region in the center of modern-day Germany, lying east of Göttingen and Kassel. The name Eichsfeld may be derived from "Eichenfeld" which means "field of oaks".

The rivers Wipper and Leine divide the region into two areas of unequal size, the larger Obereichsfeld (Upper Eichsfeld) to the south and the smaller Untereichsfeld (Lower Eichsfeld) to the north. The chief town of Obereichsfeld is Heiligenstadt (aka Heilbad Heiligenstadt). The chief town of Untereichsfeld is Duderstadt. The Eichsfeld covers an area of some 1100 square kilometres (424.7 square miles or 271,815.9 acres).

Eichsfeld was first mentioned in 897 A.D. In the 10th century the Archbishopric of Mainz acquired its first lands in Eichsfeld. In the 16th century the whole of Eichsfeld was finally acquired by the the Archbishopric of Mainz by way of donations, swaps and purchases. With Luther's Reformation in 1517 and the Peasants' War in the years 1524/1525 large areas of the Eichsfeld became Protestant. In 1575 the Society of Jesus successfully established the Counter-Reformation in Eichsfeld.

The Thirty Years' War reached Eichsfeld in 1622 and during the years following several armies (Swedish, Danish, Thuringian) plundered the region. According to the Peace of Westphalia in 1648 the Archbishopric of Mainz reestablished Catholicism in the area which was two thirds devastated and had lost 75% of its population.

Eichsfeld remained part of the Archbishopric of Mainz until 1803 where it was a Catholic enclave in the predominantly Protestant north of Germany. With the Archbishopric of Mainz losing its archiepiscopal character in 1802, the Königreich Preußen (Kingdom of Prussia) acquired Eichsfeld as a result of the Reichsdeputationshauptschluss in 1803. Eichsfeld became part of the Kingdom of Westphalia via the Treaty of Tilsit that Prussia signed with Napolean on 09 July 1807. This was later dissolved after the victory over Napoleon at the Battle of Leipzig (16–19 October 1813).

After the Congress of Vienna in 1815 the Eichsfeld was divided for the first time. The Obereichsfeld became part of Prussia; the Untereichsfeld was allotted to the Kingdom of Hanover. The Königreich Preußen created the Provinz Sachsen (Province of Saxony) in 1816 which included Obereichsfeld. Eichsfeld reunification occurred in 1865 when the Untereichsfeld became part of Prussia and thus part of Provinz Sachsen.

At the end of World War II in 1945 Eichsfeld was once again divided. The demarcation line between the British and Soviet zones passed through the middle of the Eichsfeld just as the border between Prussia and Hanover had in 1815. This later became the border between the Federal Republic of Germany (aka West Germany) and the German Democratic Republic (aka East Germany) where Untereichsfeld was in West Germany and Obereichsfeld was in East Germany.

Today in a reunified Germany, the Untereichsfeld is part of Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) and and the Obereichsfeld is part of Thüringen (Thuringia). The affiliation to the archdiocese of Mainz has characterized Eichsfeld until this day. The region has also largely maintained its Catholic structure despite anti-religious systems such as National Socialism and Communistic Socialism.

Sources:
Eichsfeld Wikipedia page
Gatzemeier's Homepage

Eichsfeld Genealogical Links:
Arbeitskreis Eichsfeld der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für mitteldeutsche Familienforschung
Eichsfeld Wiki

Information and data obtained from the Eichsfeld DNA Project must be attributed to the project, administrator, and Family Tree DNA as outlined in the Creative Commons License. Please notify administrator when using data for public or private research.

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-Share Alike 2.5 License.

© All Contents Copyright 2001-2012 Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd.
Project Background, Goals, Results and News are copyright of the specific Surname Project

ancestry.com CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center

Publish Shop Hire An Expert GIFT MEMBERSHIPS

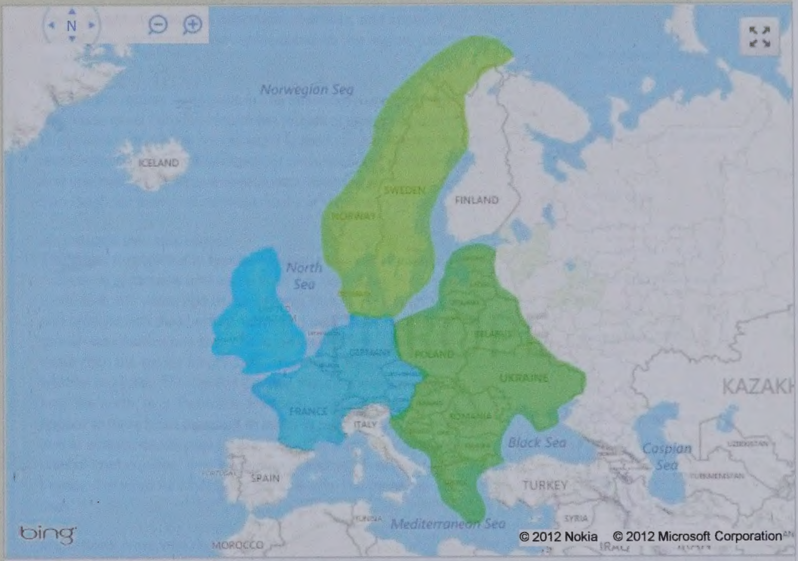
Carolyn Cripe's AncestryDNA Analysis > Genetic Ethnicity

BETA Send Feedback

Keep in mind: Your genetic ethnicity results may be updated over time as new information comes in. For more tips on understanding your ethnicity results click here.

Genetic Ethnicity

Central European	37%
British Isles	26%
Scandinavian	24%
Eastern European	9%
Uncertain	4%



● Birth locations in your tree

About your ethnicity

Your genetic ethnicity reveals where your ancestors lived hundreds—perhaps even thousands—of years ago. This may update over time as new genetic signatures are discovered.

Learn more

Compare to your family tree

Comparing your genetic ethnicity to the known birth locations in your tree can help fill in gaps, find potential relatives and offer clues on places to look.

FAMILY TREE BIRTH LOCATIONS	% OF TREE
USA	100%

Central European | British Isles | Scandinavian | Eastern European

About Central European Ethnicity

Modern Day Location
Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, Slovenia, Czech Republic, Luxembourg, Liechtenstein.

Did you know?
In Switzerland, there are 32 mountain peaks above 4000m (that's about 13,000ft), the highest of which is Dufourspitze.

About Your Region
Your ethnicity points to Central Europe, a broad expanse stretching from Amsterdam's sea-level metropolis to the majestic peaks of the Alps. Geographically dominated by France in the west and Germany in the east, it is a patchwork of nations with distinct cultural identities. From Munich's boisterous beer gardens, to Bordeaux's sun-soaked vineyards, to Switzerland's alpine dairy farms, it is a land of charming cultural diversity.

In a very simplistic sense, the region can historically be divided into two parts: France and The Holy Roman Empire, which roughly

Your DNA Matches

These members are DNA matches to you that also share Central European ancestry.

susiesmith142
Possible range:
3rd - 4th cousins ?
58% Central European

iowadoty_1
Possible range:
3rd - 4th cousins ?
22% Central European

covered what is now Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Luxembourg, Belgium, the Netherlands, Liechtenstein, Slovenia, and the Czech Republic. Not to be confused with the ancient Roman Empire, the Holy Roman Empire was formed after the old emperors moved east to Constantinople, leaving the western empire to be overrun by Germanic invaders including the Goths, Vandals, and Franks. Left behind in Rome, the pope crowned the Frankish king, Charlemagne, emperor, laying the foundation of a new empire that would last until the 19th century.

The Middle Ages and pre-modern era of the region was characterized by nearly incessant fighting, as nations drifted in and out of alliances and struggled with one another over the thrones of Europe. The 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries saw waves of revolution sweep through the nations. The power of the monarchs was stripped away as the region moved, in fits and starts, toward democracy. It was hardly a smooth transition however, as failed republics gave rise to authoritarian dictators and would-be emperors like Napoleon Bonaparte and Adolf Hitler. The World Wars, fought over politics, nationalist identities, and imperial aspirations, were really more of the same for the region, just on a global scale.

Despite the regular upheavals in this historically war-torn region, it has made great contributions to the worlds of science and art. Gutenberg brought the printed word to the masses; Kepler, Planck, and Einstein each revolutionized our understanding of the world; and visionaries like Mozart, Beethoven, Rembrandt, Monet, and Van Gogh left their own indelible marks in the history of art.

Migrations into this region
The major migration into central Europe is arguably the Neolithic expansion of farmers who came from the Near East. From about 8,000 to 6,000 years ago these farmers filtered in through Turkey and brought with them wheat, cows and pigs. Their population growth was particularly dramatic in central Europe, likely three-fold faster than the earlier inhabitants. The rise of the Vikings was another incursion into Central Europe, though these invaders came from the north, (e.g. Denmark, Sweden). However, the Vikings appear to have been reluctant to settle in central Europe possibly due to already dense populations living there and mostly marauded coastal communities. One exception is the region of Normandy in France; the word for Normandy derives from the meaning "north-man".

Migrations from this region
Although "Celtic" is often associated with the people of Ireland and Scotland, the Celts originated in central Europe more than 2,500 years ago. From an epicenter in Austria, the Celts spread through France, into Spain and Northern Italy. With their successful iron technology, the Celts even came to culturally dominate much of Britain and Ireland. Continental Celtic culture was eventually dismantled during the Roman Empire, but outposts of Celtic people and their languages remained in the British Isles.

mumtoo
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
16% Central European

Ray_H1942
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
30% Central European

kballance304
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
14% Central European

sunstateshirley
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
99% Central European

Janfriday2
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
62% Central European

peggyhal3387
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
42% Central European

MarthaEsker28
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
35% Central European

kja2s1
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
53% Central European

mjmattox
Possible range:
4th - 6th cousins
7% Central European

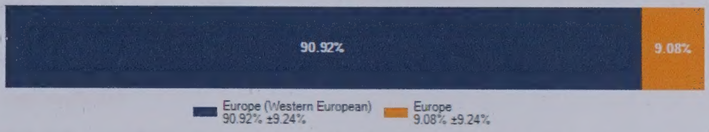
J. B. (administered by learbeyer)
Possible range:
5th - 8th cousins
28% Central European

BooWeekley
Possible range:
5th - 8th cousins

Family Finder - Population Finder BETA

+ Page Help | Interactive Tour | Feedback | Refer Friends & Family | A A A

Chart Type: ● Stacked Bar ○ Pie



Population Finder Map

(Enlarge Map) Printable Version

DETAILS

Continent (Subcontinent)	Population	Percentage	Margin of Error
Europe (Western European)	French, Orcadian, Spanish	90.92%	±9.24%
Europe	Tuscan, Sardinian	9.08%	±9.24%

Disclaimer

The Population Finder program uses cutting edge science and users should expect changes as the science advances. Please refer to our FAQ's to help answer questions.

Most Population Finder results are clear and unambiguous, but a small percentage of results may fall into one of the two categories below.

What if the total percent does not add up to 100%?

A very small amount of your DNA matches other populations. The amount of matching DNA is too small to report the matching population with confidence because the similarity with your DNA may be coincidental and falls well within the margin of error. More info.

What does it mean if the error is very high?

If you have a high margin of error (Example: +/-15%) then the populations you are matching are very similar to one another. In this case, we cannot distinguish as clearly between the populations, and we are less confident that some proportion of your DNA came from one population rather than the other. This does not affect our ability to predict the continent you are from, but does affect our prediction of what proportion of your ancestry is from the continents listed. More info.

Home | Products | Projects | Testimonials | FAQ | About | Login | Careers | Privacy | Sitemap | Contact Us

© All Contents Copyright 2001-2013 Gene by Gene, Ltd.

Population Finder Map

"Migration route" 1 PLATTE RIVER NARRATIVES
2 HENRY GARRISON
3 JOURNAL OF A TRIP TO OREGON/ABIGAIL JANE SCOTT
4. THE RUNNING COMMENTARIES OF
KETURAH BELKNAP 1839-1848
REMINISCENCES OF A.H. GARRISON

Results 1 - 19 of 19 for (Selected items)

Books
online

Our family ancestors
Potts, Thomas Maxwell, 1836-
xiii, 428 p. : ill., front., plates, ports., facsims., fold. geneal. tab., coats of arms ; 23 cm.
Canonsburg, Pa. : The author, 1895.

Call #: 929.2 P8584P
Web Address: http://www.archive.org/details/ourfamilyan...

Is this item available?

Books

Memorial of Thomas Potts, junior, who settled in Pennsylvania : with an historic-genealogical account of his descendants to the eighth generation
James, Isabella Batchelder, b. 1819.
x, [2], 416, [2] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Cambridge, [Mass.] : I.B. James, 1874.

Call #: 929.2 P859J
Web Address: Copy 2.
http://www.archive.org/details/memorialofthomas00i...

Is this item available?

Books

Chalfant-Shoemaker family history; the ancestry of John Mac Chalfant and Minnie Elma Shoemaker Chalfant, also included is some information about the related families of Gantt, Johnson, Olds, and Potts.
Ormsbee, Mary Chalfant, 1912-
iv, 35 p. 29 cm.
Boulder, Colo., 1971.

Call #: 929.2 C3474O

Is this item available?

Books

Lloyd manuscripts : genealogies of the families of Awbrey-Vaughan, Blunston, Burbeck, Garrett, Gibbons, Heacock, Hodge, Houlston, Howard, Hunt, Jarman, Jenkin-Griffith, Jones, Knight, Knowles, Lloyd, Newman, Paschall, Paul, Pearson, Pennell, Pott, Pyle, Reed, Sellers, Smith, Thomas, Till, Williams, Wood
Lloyd, Howard Williams.
ix p., 21., 3-437 p. : fold. geneal. tab. ; 26 cm.
Lancaster, Pa. : New Era Printing Co., 1912.

Call #: 929.2 L775L

Is this item available?

Books

The descendants of Robert Hoge or Hogg, of Tuscarora Valley, Pennsylvania, including the families of Lytle, McCullough, McKee, Sturgeon, Dunbar, Graham, Vance, Robinson, Stitt, Harnish, Potts, McBride.
Egle, William Henry, 1830-1901.
25 leaves ; 28 cm.
[Detroit? Mich., 1921]

Call #: 929.2 H67856E
Web Address: https://dcms.lds.org/delivery/DeliveryMana...

Is this item available?

Books

Early records of Simpson families in Scotland, North Ireland, and eastern United States : with a history of the family of the compiler, Helen A. Simpson, and including genealogies of allied families of Hout, Stringer, Potts and Dawson
Simpson, Helen Augusta, 1868-
x, 382 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm.
Philadelphia : J.B. Lippincott Co., 1927-1929.

Call #: 929.2 SI5761S

Is this item available?

Books

Philippe Pot, grand sénéchal of Burgundy, with genealogy of the Pot family in France and other additions to "Early records of Simpson and allied families", including Frezel or Fraser, Hart, Haudt or Hout, Officer, Potts, Souillé or Souville, Stringer,
Simpson, Helen Augusta, 1868-
vii, 304 p. plates, port., 2 facsim. 25 cm.

Somerville, N.J., Press of the C.P. Hoagland company, 1935.

Call #: 929.2 P85801S

Is this item available?

Books

The Keys in Texas, and related families; the genealogy and history of the Key family, Groves family, Burrow family, McGehee, Potts and others.
Key, Della Tyler, 1898-
vi, 96 p. : ports. ; 29 cm.
Amarillo, Texas : L. M. Key, 1965.

Call #: 929.2 K5203K

Is this item available?

Books

Genealogical record of Reverend Hans Herr and his direct lineal descendants, from his birth A.D. 1639 to the present time containing the names, etc., of 13223 persons
Herr, Theodore W. (Theodore Witmer), 1833-1871.
xii, 791 p. : ill., geneal. tables, ports. ; 24 cm.
Lancaster, Pa. : Herr, 1908

Call #: 929.2 H4333HA

Is this item available?

Books

Additions and corrections to Early records of Simpson families, and allied families Hout, Stringer, Potts and Dawson,
Simpson, Helen Augusta, 1868-
82 p. 25 cm.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1929.

Call #: 929.2 SI5761SI

Is this item available?

Books

Thomas Potts (Shield) and related families
Stracke, Gloria.
v, 189 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
San Francisco : G. Stracke, [1980]

Call #: 929.2 P858S

Is this item available?

Books

One of the branches of the Potts family tree.
1 v. (unpaged) ; 21 cm.
[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1929.

Call #: 929.2 P85803F

Is this item available?

Books

Potts family. No. 1-4, 1960-1970.
Eckhardt, Ura Link.
4 v. in 1 ; 28 cm.
Houston, Tex. [1970]

Call #: 929.2 P85802E

Is this item available?

Books

Short biographical sketch of Major James Potts, born 1752, died 1822; ... copies of the most important papers relating to him, and two ancestral charts.
Potts, Thomas Maxwell.
85 p. 26 cm.
[Canonsburg, Pa.] 1877.

Call #: 973.74 P38PO
Web Address: https://dcms.lds.org/delivery/DeliveryMana...

Is this item available?

Books

Cole [and allied families of] Potts, Kingsley, Hopkins families.
Peters, Evelyn Cole.
100 p. 30 cm.
[Chicago? D. A. R., 1959]

Call #: 929.2 C67402P

Is this item available?

Books

Pancoast family, with Potts line.
Du Bin, Alexander.
6 p. 26 cm.
Philadelphia, Hist. Pub. Soc., 1948.

Call #: 929.2 P1883D

Is this item available?

Books

The Potts branch of the Price family tree
Price, Chuck (John Charles)
[42] p. ; 29 cm.
Rensselaer, IN : J.C. Price, [1989]

Call #: 929.2 P858PJ

Is this item available?

Books

The Avery family : the ancestors and descendants of Christopher Avery
xviii, 112 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Boston : Newbury Street Pres, 2004.

Call #: 929.2 AV38T

Is this item available?

Books

Rebecca Folwell descendants and ancestors : including Billew (Billiou), Britton, DuBois, Lee, Polhemus, Potts, Stillwell, Suebring and others
Baldwin, Edna
iv, 155 p. : ill., ports, geneal. tables ; 28 cm.
Baltimore, MD : Gateway Press, 2006.

Call #: 929.2 F7308B

Is this item available?

Premium Mashed Potatoes

Premium Mashed Potatoes

< >CHP 29+0

JAN

6-27

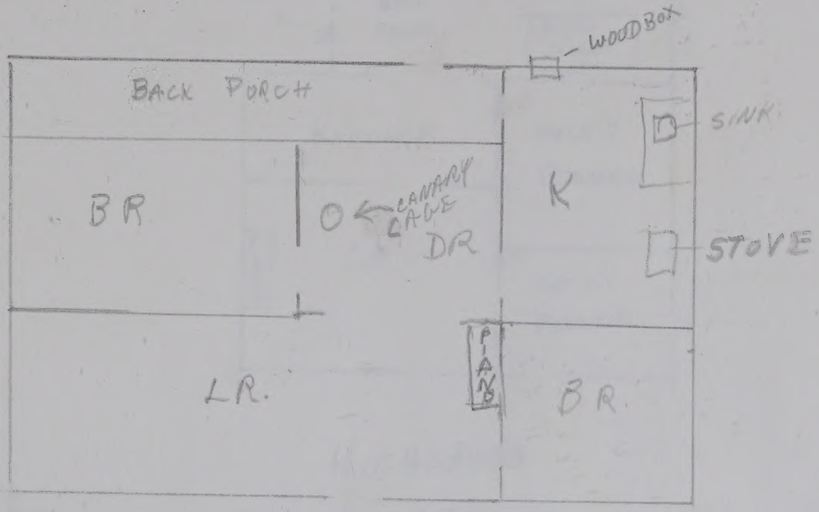
169

< >CHP 29+01

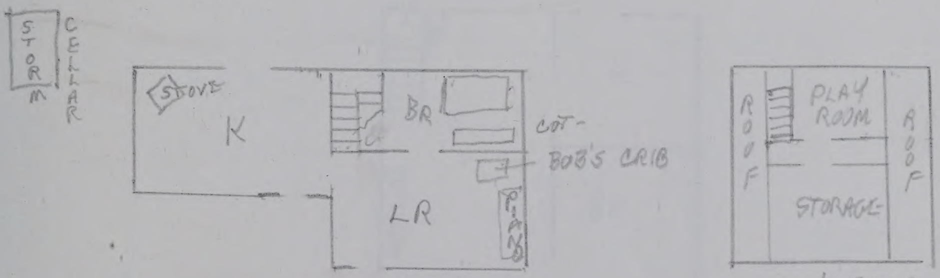
HEY! JAN!

6-24

169


WOODBOX
BACK PORCH
SINK
BR
CANARY CAGE
DR
K
STOVE
PIANO
LR.
BR.

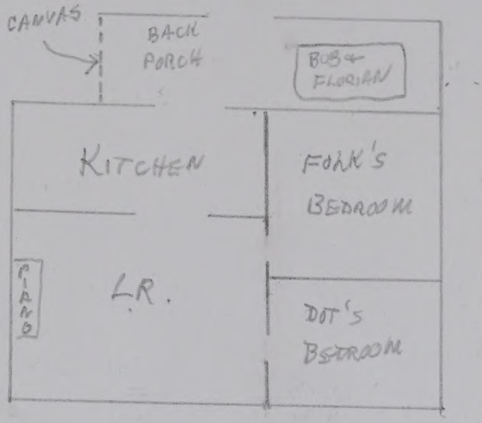
INCHELIUM


STORM
CELLAR
STOVE
K
BR
COT-
BOB'S CRIB
LR
PIANO
ROOF
PLAY ROOM
ROOF
STORAGE

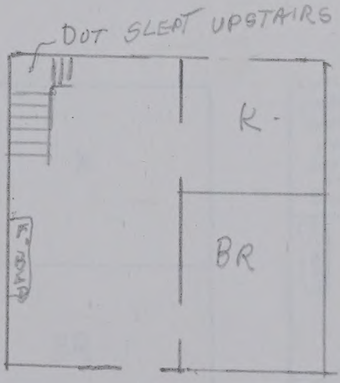
FIRST FLOOR

2nd FLOOR

1ST HOUSE AT LIND

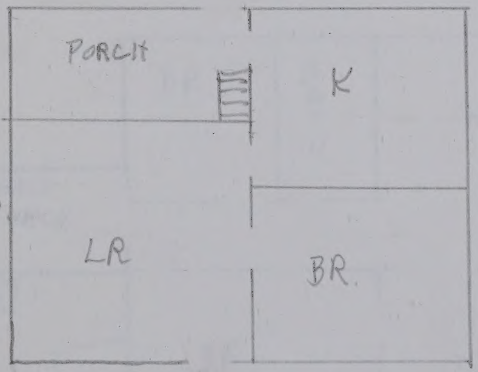

CANVAS
BACK PORCH
BOB & FLORIAN
KITCHEN
FOLK'S BEDROOM
PIANO
LR.
DOT'S BEDROOM

HIGHLAND

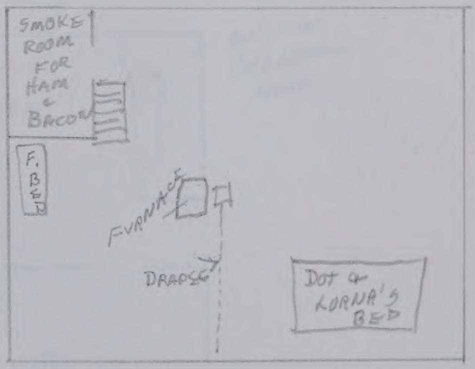

DOT SLEPT UPSTAIRS
K.
BR
F. BOAR

END OF SPRINGWATER

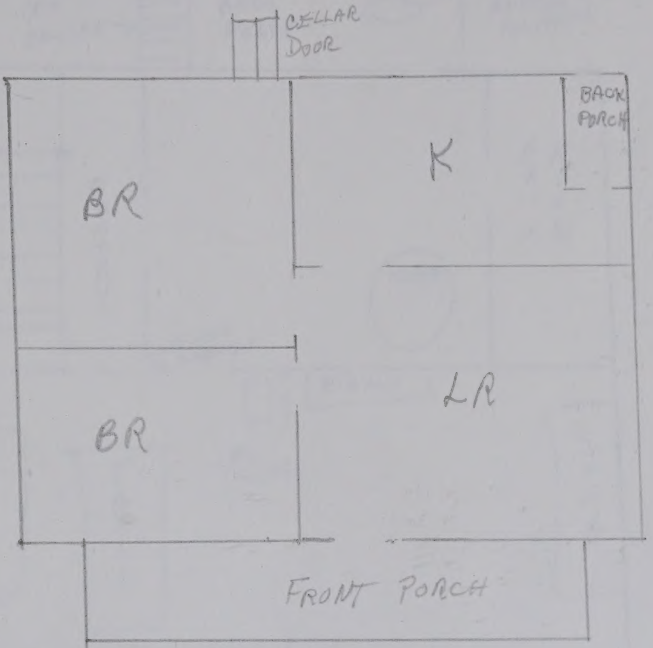
HOUSE AT LEAVENWORTH
PINE STREET
?


PORCH
K
LR
BR.

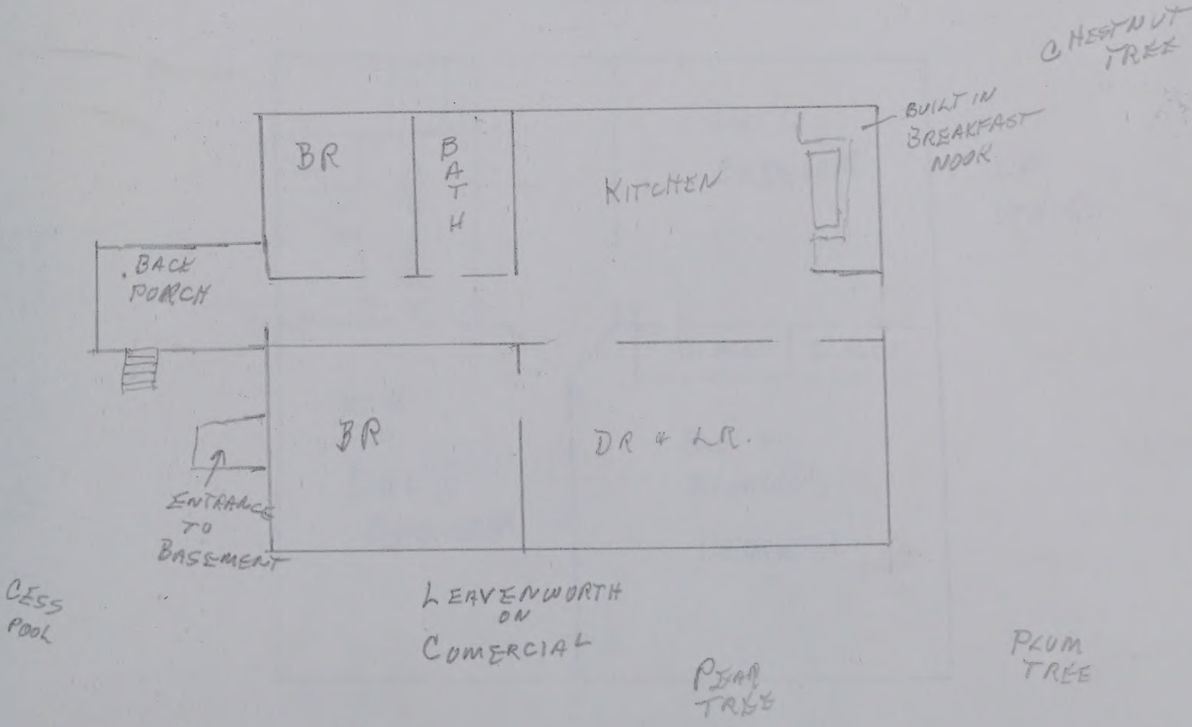
HOUSE AT LAW'S
ABOVE DITCH


SMOKE ROOM FOR HAM & BACON
F. BED
FURNACE
DRAPES
DOT & LORNA'S BED

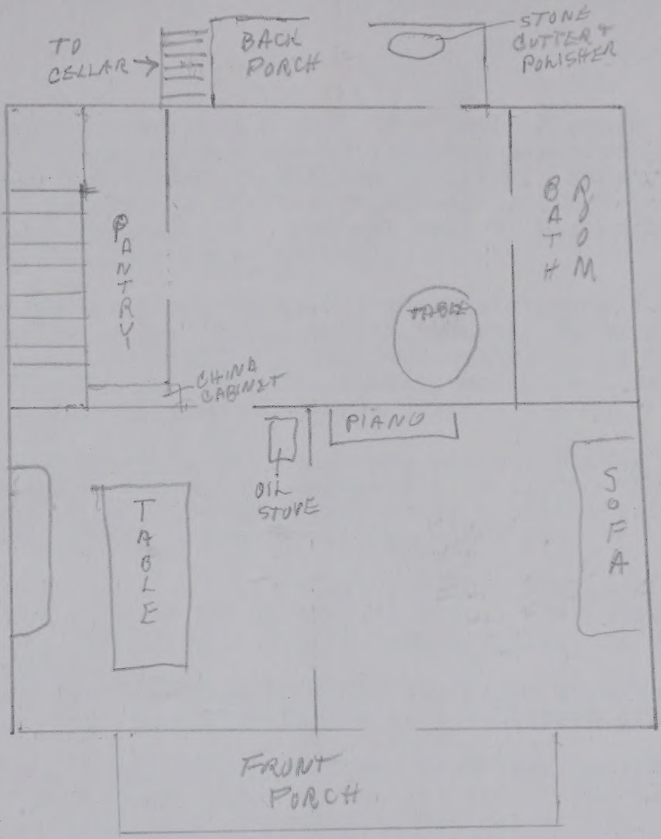
BASEMENT


CELLAR DOOR
BACK PORCH
K
BR
BR
LR
FRONT PORCH

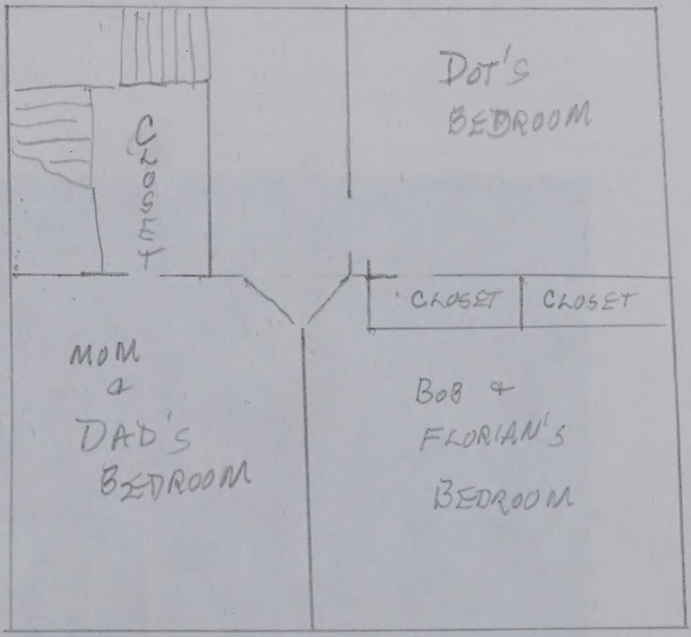
2ND HOUSE AT LIND


CHESTNUT TREE
BUILT IN BREAKFAST NOOK
BR
BATH
KITCHEN
BACK PORCH
BR
DR + LR.
ENTRANCE TO BASEMENT
CESS POOL
PEAR TREE
PLUM TREE

LEAVENWORTH ON COMERCIAL


TO CELLAR
BACK PORCH
STONE CUTTER & POLISHER
PANTRY
BATH ROOM
TABLE
CHINA CABINET
PIANO
OIL STOVE
TABLE
SOFA
FRONT PORCH

1ST FLOOR


CLOSET
DOT'S BEDROOM
CLOSET
CLOSET
MOM & DAD'S BEDROOM
BOB & FLORIAN'S BEDROOM

UP STAIRS

504 FIRST

Kodak Royal Paper

SWIMMING POOL AT LIND, WA. 6-25
WHERE DOTTIE & FLORIAN LEARNED
TO SWIM

The first seven pages are a copy of a paper Florian used for a class about 1956 or 1957. The information was given to him by his Uncle Glenn and Grandfather Alvin B. Cripe. Pages 8,9,and 10 are a copy of the will of Alvin's grandfather. (He told us, by the way, that Tobias did not do at all well by his mother in spite of Samuel's clear instructions).

The will of Jacob Sr. indicates that he married Elizabeth Ulrich and had Jacob Jr., John, Daniel, Samuel, Elizabeth, Catharine, Hanna and possibly 2 daughters deceased as there were substantial bequests to Christian Shively and John Wise - and maybe another daughter named Easter?

We don't know which of the four sons was our Daniel's father. Daniel(1772 - 1859) married Magdalena Miller (1770 - 1842). They lie in the West Goshen cemetery where a historical group has provided them with a new gravestone reading:

"Elder Daniel Cripe was the first Brethren Minister and father of the Brethren Churches of Northern Indiana. He established his new home in 1829 on the site of Goshen College after moving from near Dayton, Ohio.

"After constructing a wooden plow, tradition says he was the first white settler to plow a furrow on the Elkhart prairie".

According to Gramp, with Daniel and Magdalena came his brother Jacob and his wife plus children, in-laws and grandchildren of each. The first burial in this new settlement was that of a child, possibly Daniel's grandchild, a Lehman or Layman baby who had not been able to withstand the rigors of the trip. Jacob gave a hillside to be the new community's cemetery.

Daniel's and Magdalena's children are: Emanuel, John, Pollie, David, Samuel, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Susan and Cathrine.

Samuel had two wives: Esther Cripe and Susan Mikesell. I don't know exactly which children belong to which mother, but I believe that Aaron and all children listed after him in Samuels will are Susan's children. There were Benjamin, Kathryn, David, Magdaline, Jacob, Joseph, Aaron, Emanuel, Fannie, Levi, Noah, Pollie, Susan, Solomon, Elizabeth, Tobias.

Aaron, who died March 5, 1906, aged 71 yrs., 6 mos., was married to Sarah Weaver, who died Nov. 12, 1917, aged 79 yrs, 5 months. Their children are: Israel, Susan, Emanuel, Joseph, Melvin, Alvin, Edward, Emma, Amanda, Samuel, Sylvanus.

Alvin B. Cripe, born Jan. 1, 1879, died May 1970, married Leona Huber, born Aug. 19, 1882, died June 10, 1939. Their children are Glenn, Frederick Florian, Virgil, Velma, Jesse. I'm sorry to be short of names and dates for people I've known, but I'll do the best I can.

Glenn(- 1969) m. Elsie Long
    Caroline m. Harold Bennett - Gail & Kent
    Alvin m. Mary - about 4 children
    Mary Faith m. Ted Hill Cindy, b. 1957 & Rex, adopted
    Grace

Virgil m. Elva ? 1daughter, Elva
m. Viola?
Phyllis m. Dale Smith
Warren

Velma m. Russell Stephens
no children

Jesse m. Claudine ?
Barbara m.?
Ricky

Frederick Florian (1904-1963) m. Hope E. Haney(May 25, 1909, Marshall Co. Ind. died Jan. 26, 1961) Their children: Dorothy Juanita, Frederick Florian Jr., Robert Eugene, Michael Lee, deceased. (Children born in Chelan Co., Washington)
Dorothy + F. Florian Robert - Seattle - King Co

Dorothy, Nov. 13, 1931, m. Claude McCrary(Brownstown, Ind.)
John Frederick, June1, 1955; DavidLee, Dec. 18, 1956,
Steven Andrew, Sept. 1958, Susan Elaine Aug. 19, 1960.

Frederick Florian Jr. bornAug. 19, 1932, m.June 5, 1955
Carolyn E. Rensch(born in Steuben Co., Ind., Nov.4, 1933)
Frederick Florian III, Sept. 15, 1957, Chicago, Ill.
Lisa Marie, July 18, 1959, Ontario, Oregon.
Daniel Nathan, Nov. 2, 1962, Angola (Steuben Co.), Ind
Katrina Adele, Aug. 1, 1968, Angola (Steuben Co.), Ind.

Robert, July 10, 1939 m. Janet Beller, Dayton, Ohio
Jewel Elaine, Dec.1968 Washington
Richard Eric Oct. 24, 1970, ~~Wenatchee (Chelan Co.) Wash.~~
both born Seattle

A.
It's fascinating its past!

THE GENEOLOGY OF FLORIAN CRIPE

The origins of my family are uncertain. It is believed that the first of my ancestors in America was Jacob Gripe, Sr. The name later came to be Cripe. A Gripe family is mentioned as being in the Little Conewago Congregation in 1738. This name did not appear in the list of members in 1770 so the family had evidently moved, as the history indicates. There is no mention of a Gripe in the port annals of Philadelphia although it is believed that he landed there.

The legend of his coming to America is as follows. Jacob Gripe, Sr. was a copper in Germany. He had a little hut at the edge of a forest, where he could gather material for his barrels. But also near at hand was a military camp. Jacob was a young fellow and the young cadets harrassed him to no end about his not joining their ranks.

One night when they had had a few too many, the cadets came over to Jacob's log hut which was also his shop. Jacob could hear their boistrous approach and quickly threw the bar that locked the heavy door. The cadets, not to be stopped by such a maneuver, went around to the back and proceeded to tear one of the logs in the wall away. But Jacob was waiting for them. In the preparing of the wood, huge vats of hot water were used. This made the wood split along the grain instead in whatever fashion they might choose. Since this water was hot, a wooden pole with a spike in the end and a rope on the other was used to haul the logs out of the vats. There Jacob waited, pole in hand. Whenever any would attempt to enter, Jacob was there with his pole. Soon the pile of bodies inside and out began to grow. The cadets left to get reinforce-

ments. Jacob took advantage of the exit of his more vigorous antagonists, gathering up his belongings and fleeing while the time was ripe. He made his way to the coast where he stowed-away on a boat bound for Philadelphia. Hence the arrival of the first Gripe or Cripe to America. It is interesting to note that in his will Jacob Gripe, Sr. leaves his cooper's tools to his son Samuel.

We do not know who the father of Daniel Cripe was. This is the Daniel Cripe who came to northern Indiana. We suppose he is the grandson of Jacob Gripe, Sr.. Daniel was born in 1772 in Frankstown, Penna.. In the U. S. Census for 1790 there are four Gripes listed in Bedford County. They were Daniel, John, Jacob, and Samuel. These are households and not just families. This Jacob is Jacob, Jr. There is only one household that listed a male (a free white male) other than the head of the house who was sixteen years or older. This was the household of John. This extra male is considered to be Jacob, Sr. rather than Daniel (who would then be 18) since it states in the will of Jacob Gripe, Sr. dated June 4, 1779, and probated 1802 that he was living with John: "where John and I live". Daniel might have been living with some other househole that did not bear the name of Gripe, hence he is not listed in these Gripes in the census of 1790. It could also be that he had left home and was out of the area. The reason we do not hold the Daniel listed as a son of Jacob, Sr. as being the Daniel who came to Indiana is that there are four free white males under sixteen and four females listed in the household in this census of 1790. This would be quite a family for a boy of 18.

We do not find any Gripes listed in the church records in Eastern Pennsylvania in 1770. This is probably because the family

had already moved to middle Pennsylvania by this time.

Daniel moved from Pennsylvania to Maryland, to Kentucky, to Ohio, to Indiana. We don't know exactly when Daniel left Penn.. There is a legend that he was companion to Daniel Boone, but Boone is 38 years older than Daniel Gripe. By the time Daniel would have been big enough to leave home, Boone would have been getting up in years.

We do know that Daniel Cripe was in Southern Ohio in 1805 when the Wolf Creek church was started. He left there in 1830 and settled down in the Elkart prarie, establishing the Elkart Valley church which is today the West Goshen Church of the Brethren. From this church has sprang some sixteen churches in Northern Indiana.

From there on the history of my line is not so impressive, except for the size of the families. Daniel had at least nine children living at the time of the making of his will in 1862. His son Samuel had 17 children. Samuel's son Aaron had eleven children. From there down the number of offspring dwindle to five and four in the respective generations that follow, I being one of four children, three now living.

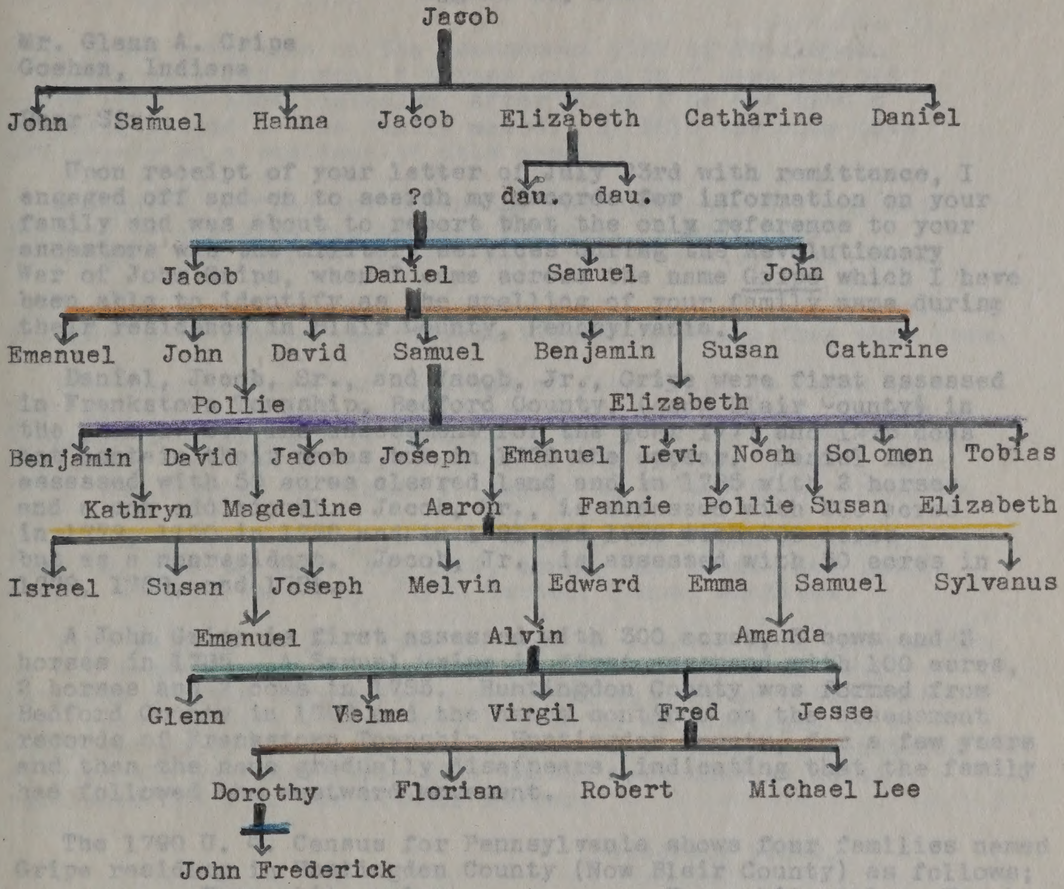
had already moved to middle Pennsylvania by this time.

Daniel moved from Pennsylvania to Maryland, to Kentucky, to Ohio, to Indiana. We don't know exactly when Daniel left Penn.. There is a legend that he was companion to Daniel Boone, but Boone is 38 years older than Daniel Gripe. By the time Daniel would have been big enough to leave home, Boone would have been getting up in years.

We do know that Daniel Gripe was in Southern Ohio in 1805 when the Wolf Creek church was started. He left there in 1830 and settled down in the Elkart prarie, establishing the Elkart Valley church which is today the West Goshen Church of the Brethren. From this church has sprang some sixteen churches in Northern Indiana.

From there on the history of my line is not so impressive, except for the size of the families. Daniel had at least nine children living at the time of the making of his will in 1852. His son Samuel had 17 children. Samuel's son Aaron had eleven children. From there down the number of offspring dwindle to five and four in the respective generations that follow, I being one of four children, three now living.

THE CRIPES


Jacob
John
Samuel
Hanna
Jacob
Elizabeth
Catharine
Daniel
?
dau.
dau.
Jacob
Daniel
Samuel
John
Emanuel
John
David
Samuel
Benjamin
Susan
Cathrine
Pollie
Elizabeth
Benjamin
David
Jacob
Joseph
Emanuel
Levi
Noah
Solomon
Tobias
Kathryn
Magdeline
Aaron
Fannie
Pollie
Susan
Elizabeth
Israel
Susan
Joseph
Melvin
Edward
Emma
Samuel
Sylvanus
Emanuel
Alvin
Amanda
Glenn
Velma
Virgil
Fred
Jesse
Dorothy
Florian
Robert
Michael Lee
John Frederick

August 23, 1950

Mr. Glenn A. Cripe
Goshen, Indiana

Dear Sir:

Upon receipt of your letter of July 23rd with remittance, I engaged off and on to search my records for information on your family and was about to report that the only reference to your ancestors was the military services during the Revolutionary War of Johm Crips, when I came across the name Gripe which I have been able to identify as the spelling of your family name during their residence in Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Daniel, Jacob, Sr., and Jacob, Jr., Gripe were first assessed in Frankstown Township, Bedford County, (now Blair County) in the year 1776. The assessment for the year 1777 and 1778 does not contain their names but in 1779 the appear. Daniel is assessed with 50 acres cleared land and in 1785 with 2 horses and a cow additional. Jacob, Sr., is assessed with 200 acres in 1779, 1100 in 1780 and in 1781 and 1782 with 900 acres but as a nonresident. Jacob, Jr., is assessed with 50 acres in 1779, 1780, and 1781.

A John Gripe is first assessed with 300 acres, 3 cows and 3 horses in 1785. A Samuel Gripe is first assessed with 100 acres, 2 horses and 2 cows in 1785. Huntingdon County was formed from Bedford County in 1787 and the names continue on the assessment records of Frankstown Township, Huntingdon County, for a few years and then the name gradually disappears, indicating that the family had followed the westward movement.

The 1790 U. S. Census for Pennsylvania shows four families named Gripe residing in Humtingdon County (Now Blair County) as follows;

	Free white males of 16 years, and upwards, Including heads of family	Free white males under 16 years	Females
Daniel	1	4	4
Jacob	1	2	1
John	2	1	7
Samuel	1	4	1

I am unable to determine which of the above was your ancestor, but it would appear that the father of Daniel who was born May 6, 1772, would be John, as John's family is the only one who had a male upward of 16 years. This is a supposition but is is worth following through.

John Gripe continues on the assessment list of Frankstown Township with 300 acres, 2 horses and up to 7 cows for the years 1787 to 1806 inclusive, after which I do not have a complete record or the family moved. By 1810 the name does not appear as a resident of this area.

Am unable to find any headstone inscriptions, nor any marriages, so can give you nothing further. When I am in Huntingdon and Bedford again I will look for Wills and Deeds.

Have examined a number of records of counties east of here but unable to locate any records indicating where they came from.

The Revolutionary War services of John Crips is found in Vol. II, Fifth Series, page 20, as a Private in Capt. Robert Cluggage's Company, Col. Thompson's Rifle Battalion, 2nd Penna. Regiment, Continental Line, recruited in Bedford County, June 1775, and marched to Boston by August 8, 1775. Penna. Archives.

A John Crips appears as a Private in Col. Burd's Company, Jan. 15, 1760 to Sept. 15, 1760, during the French and Indian Wars. Vol. I, Page 30g, Fifth Series, Penna. Archives.

Will be glad to hear from you and to receive more information on the descendents as I am searching for material on early families of this region for a publication at some future date. The Jones' JUNIATA VALLEY book listed in my catalogue is an excellent story of the pioneer days. Your family is mentioned on page 435 as residents. This is the book that is being published daily in the Altoona Mirror.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd G. Hoenstine

Box 208
Hollidaysburg
Penna.

September 21, 1950

Mr. Glenn A. Cripe
Goshen, Indiana

Dear Sir;

I am now able to report further on my search for data on your ancestors while residents in this area, as I have visited the Court Houses at Huntingdon and Bedford.

The Will of Jacob Gripe, dated June 4, 1779 and probated, May 20, 1802, is recorded at Huntingdon, in Vol. 1, Page 195.
It mentions a son Jacob who is to receive 300 pounds
Two daughters of my daughter Elizabeth to have 100 acres.
Christian Shively to have 200 acres.
John Wise to have 150 Acres.
Daughter, Catharine, to have 100 Acres where John and I live and to pay Easter 30 pounds.
Son, Daniel to have 100 Acres and to pay Easter 30 pounds.
Daughter, Hanna, to have 100 Acres and pay Easter 30 pounds.
Son, Samuel, to have remainder of land and pay Easter 30 pounds.
Wife, Elizabeth, born Ulrich, to have right to one-half of Samuel's land.
Samuel to have the horses, cooper's tools, plough, hoes and axes.

John Ullery and David Ullery were witnesses to the hand writinf and signed their names in German as Ulrich.

At Bedford I found a deed, dated Oct. 13, 1786, whereby John Gripe, of Frankstown Township, sold or mortgages 500 acres of land in Frankstown Township, Bedford County to Thomas Weems of Mountjoy Township, York, Pa.

I also found land transaction at Huntingdon, dated April 22, 1807, where John Gripe and his wife Elizabeth, sold land to Samuel Yount, for 2450 pounds, which I presume to be the sale of their real estate, including building prior to moving Westward.

Referring to the 1790 Census record which I forwarded you in my previous letter, I am of the opinion that the male of 16 and upwards who was residing with John Gripe was his father, Jacob Gripe,Sr. and not your ancestor Daniel born May 6, 1772. This is evident from the Will which states that Jacob, Sr., was living with his son John.

Your ancestor Daniel, born May 6, 1772, is not a son of Jacob, Sr., who died in 1802, but a grandson and it is impossible, from the data at hand, to determine who Daniel's father was. He does no appear in the Census record in the families of Jacob, Jr., Daniel, John, or Samuel as in 1790 he would be 18 years of age and could possibly be included in some other family, such as a sister's where he man have been making his home or working.

If you desire to continue the search for the data on your family I would suggest that the 1800 Census for Frankstown Township, Huntingdon County, and the 1850 census for such district in which your ancestors Daniel, Samuel and Aaron resided, be copied from the Census records at Washington, D. C. Am enclosing the mame of Rev. Laurence R. Cuthrie, whose ancestors also resided in this area and who will make this search for a small charge.

Will be glad to hear from you should you desire copies of Will, Deeds of other verifications,

Sincerely yours,

Floyd G. Hoenstine

Box 208
Hollidaysburg,
Penna.